

COMPONENT/ SYSTEM	FAULT CODE	MONITOR STRATEGY DESCRIPTION	MALFUNCTION CRITERIA	THRESHOLD VALUE	SECONDARY PARAMETERS	ENABLE CONDITIONS	TIME REQUIRED	MIL ILLUM.
Intake Camshaft Actuator Solenoid Circuit – Bank 1	P0010	Detects a VVT system error by monitoring the circuit for electrical integrity	The ECM detects that the commanded state of the driver and the actual state of the control circuit do not match.		System supply voltage is within limits Output driver is commanded on, Ignition switch is in crank or run position	> 11 Volts, and < 18 Volts	20 failures out of 25 samples 250 ms /sample, continuous	Type B 2 trips
Intake Camshaft System Performance – Bank 1	P0011	Detects a VVT system error by comparing the desired and actual cam positions when VVT is activated	Camshaft position error [absolute value of (desired position - actual position)] is compared to thresholds to determine if excessive	(Intake cam Bank 1)Cam Position Error > KtPHSD_phi_CamPosErrorLimc1 Deg (see Supporting Table)	The following DTC's are NOT active: P0010 IntkCMP B1 Circuit P0340, P0341, Intake B1 Cam sensors P0335, P0336, Crank sensors P0016, P0017, P0018, P0019 Cam to crank rationality  Engine is running VVT is enabled Desired camshaft position > 0 Power Take Off (PTO) not active	System Voltage > 11 Volts, and System Voltage < 18 Volts  Desired cam position cannot vary more than 7.5 Cam Deg for at least KtPHSD_t_StablePositionTime1c1 seconds (see Supporting Table)	200 failures out of 1000 samples  100 ms /sample	Type B 2 trips
Exhaust Camshaft Actuator Solenoid Circuit – Bank 1 (for applications with a Bank 1 exhaust cam phaser)	P0013	Detects a VVT system error by monitoring the circuit for electrical integrity	The ECM detects that the commanded state of the driver and the actual state of the control circuit do not match.		System supply voltage is within limits Output driver is commanded on, Ignition switch is in crank or run position	> 11 Volts, and < 18 Volts	19 failures out of 30 samples 250 ms /sample, continuous	Type B 2 trips
Exhaust Camshaft System Performance – Bank 1 (for applications with a Bank 1 exhaust cam phaser)	P0014	Detects a VVT system error by comparing the desired and actual cam positions when VVT is activated	Camshaft position error [absolute value of (desired position - actual position)] is compared to thresholds to determine if excessive	(Exhaust cam Bank 1)Cam Position Error > KtPHSD_phi_CamPosErrorLimEc1 Deg (see Supporting Table)	The following DTC's are NOT active: P0013 ExhCMP B1 Circuit P0365, P0366, Exh B1 Cam sensors P0335, P0336, Crank sensors P0016, P0017, P0018, P0019 Cam to crank rationality  Engine is running VVT is enabled Desired camshaft position > 0 Power Take Off (PTO) not active	System Voltage > 11 Volts, and System Voltage < 18 Volts  Desired cam position cannot vary more than 1.0 Cam Deg for at least KtPHSD_t_StablePositionTimeEc1 seconds (see Supporting Table)	135 failures out of 150 samples  100 ms /sample	Type B 2 trips

COMPONENT/ SYSTEM	FAULT CODE	MONITOR STRATEGY DESCRIPTION	MALFUNCTION CRITERIA	THRESHOLD VALUE	SECONDARY PARAMETERS	ENABLE CONDITIONS	TIME REQUIRED	MIL ILLUM.
Crankshaft Position (CKP)- Camshaft Position (CMP) Correlation Bank 1 Sensor A	P0016	Detects cam to crank misalignment by monitoring if cam sensor pulse for bank 1 sensor A occurs during the incorrect crank position	4 cam sensor pulses more than 11 crank degrees before or 11 crank degrees after nominal position in one cam revolution.		Engine Speed Crankshaft and camshaft position signals are synchronized  Cam phaser is in "parked" position  No Active DTCs:  No Pending DTCs:	< 1200  P0335, P0336 P0340, P0341 5VoltReferenceA_FA 5VoltReferenceB_FA P0341	4 failures out of 5 samples if the engine is being assisted by the starter  24 failures out of 30 samples if the engine is running without assistance from the starter  One sample per cam rotation	Type B 2 trips
Crankshaft Position (CKP)- Camshaft Position (CMP) Correlation Bank 1 Sensor B (for applications with a Bank 1 exhaust cam phaser)	P0017	Detects cam to crank misalignment by monitoring if cam sensor pulse for bank 1 sensor B occurs during the incorrect crank position	4 cam sensor pulses more than 8 crank degrees before or 9 crank degrees after nominal position in one cam revolution.		Engine Speed Crankshaft and camshaft position signals are synchronized  Cam phaser is in "parked" position  No Active DTCs:  No Pending DTCs:	< 1200  P0335, P0336 P0365, P0366 5VoltReferenceA_FA 5VoltReferenceB_FA P0366	4 failures out of 5 samples if the engine is being assisted by the starter  24 failures out of 30 samples if the engine is running without assistance from the starter  One sample per cam rotation	Type B 2 trips
O2S Heater Control Circuit Bank 1 Sensor 1	P0030	This DTC checks the Heater Output Driver circuit for electrical integrity.	Voltage low during driver open state (indicates short-to-ground or open circuit) or voltage high during driver closed state (indicates short to voltage).		Ign Switch position  Ignition Voltage	= Crank or Run position 11.0 volts < Ign Voltage < 18.0 volts	20 failures out of 25 samples	Type B 2 trips

COMPONENT/ SYSTEM	FAULT CODE	MONITOR STRATEGY DESCRIPTION	MALFUNCTION CRITERIA	THRESHOLD VALUE	SECONDARY PARAMETERS	ENABLE CONDITIONS	TIME REQUIRED	MIL ILLUM.
					Engine Speed	> 400 RPM	250 ms /sample  Continuous	
O2S Heater Control Circuit Bank 1 Sensor 2	P0036	This DTC checks the Heater Output Driver circuit for electrical integrity.	Voltage low during driver open state (indicates short-to-ground or open circuit) or voltage high during driver closed state (indicates short to voltage).		Ign Switch position  Ignition Voltage Engine Speed	= Crank or Run position  < 18.0 volts > 400 RPM	20 failures out of 25 samples  250 ms /sample  Continuous	Type B 2 trips
O2S Heater Control Circuit Bank 2 Sensor 1	P0050	This DTC checks the Heater Output Driver circuit for electrical integrity.	Voltage low during driver open state (indicates short-to-ground or open circuit) or voltage high during driver closed state (indicates short to voltage).		Ign Switch position  Ignition Voltage Engine Speed	= Crank or Run position  < 18.0 volts > 400 RPM	20 failures out of 25 samples  250 ms /sample  Continuous	Type B 2 trips
HO2S Heater Resistance Bank 1 Sensor 1	P0053	Detects an oxygen sensor heater having an incorrect or out of range resistance value.	Learned Heater Resistance.	Calculated Heater Resistance < 2.8 ohms -OR- Calculated Heater Resistance > 9.5 ohms	No Active DTC's  Coolant – IAT Engine Soak Time  Coolant Temp Ignition Voltage Engine Run Time	ECT_Sensor_FA P2610 IAT_SensorFA < 8.0 °C > 28800 seconds -30.0 °C ≤ Coolant ≤ 45.0 °C < 18.0 volts ≥ 3.00 seconds	Once per valid cold start	Type B 2 trips
HO2S Heater Resistance Bank 1 Sensor 2	P0054	Detects an oxygen sensor heater having an incorrect or out of range resistance value.	Learned Heater Resistance.	Calculated Heater Resistance < 4.1 ohms -OR- Calculated Heater Resistance > 10.8 ohms	No Active DTC's  Coolant – IAT	ECT_Sensor_FA P2610 IAT_SensorFA < 8.0 °C	Once per valid cold start	Type B 2 trips

COMPONENT/ SYSTEM	FAULT CODE	MONITOR STRATEGY DESCRIPTION	MALFUNCTION CRITERIA	THRESHOLD VALUE	SECONDARY PARAMETERS	ENABLE CONDITIONS	TIME REQUIRED	MIL ILLUM.
					Engine Soak Time Coolant Temp Ignition Voltage Engine Run Time	> 28800 seconds -30.0 °C ≤ Coolant ≤ 45.0 °C < 18.0 volts ≥ 3.00 seconds		
O2S Heater Control Circuit Bank 2 Sensor 2	P0056	This DTC checks the Heater Output Driver circuit for electrical integrity.	Voltage low during driver open state (indicates short-to-ground or open circuit) or voltage high during driver closed state (indicates short to voltage).		Ign Switch position Ignition Voltage Engine Speed	= Crank or Run position 11.0 volts < Ign Voltage < 18.0 volts > 400 RPM	20 failures out of 25 samples  250 ms /sample  Continuous	Type B 2 trips
HO2S Heater Resistance Bank 2 Sensor 1	P0059	Detects an oxygen sensor heater having an incorrect or out of range resistance value.	Learned Heater Resistance.	Calculated Heater Resistance < 2.8 ohms -OR- Calculated Heater Resistance > 9.5 ohms	No Active DTC's  Coolant – IAT Engine Soak Time  Coolant Temp Ignition Voltage Engine Run Time	ECT_Sensor_FA P2610 IAT_SensorFA < 8.0 °C > 28800 seconds -30.0 °C ≤ Coolant ≤ 45.0 °C < 18.0 volts ≥ 3.00 seconds	Once per valid cold start	Type B 2 trips
HO2S Heater Resistance Bank 2 Sensor 2	P0060	Detects an oxygen sensor heater having an incorrect or out of range resistance value.	Learned Heater Resistance.	Calculated Heater Resistance < 4.1 ohms -OR- Calculated Heater Resistance > 10.8 ohms	No Active DTC's  Coolant – IAT Engine Soak Time  Coolant Temp Ignition Voltage Engine Run Time	ECT_Sensor_FA P2610 IAT_SensorFA < 8.0 °C > 28800 seconds -30.0 °C ≤ Coolant ≤ 45.0 °C < 18.0 volts ≥ 3.00 seconds	Once per valid cold start	Type B 2 trips
MAP / MAF / Throttle Position Correlation	P0068	Detect when MAP and MAF do not match estimated engine airflow as established by the TPS	1) Difference between measured MAP and estimated MAP exceeds threshold (kPa), or P0651 (5 Volt	Table, f(TPS). See supporting tables	Engine Speed	> 800 RPM	Continuously fail portions of	Type: A

COMPONENT/ SYSTEM	FAULT CODE	MONITOR STRATEGY DESCRIPTION	MALFUNCTION CRITERIA	THRESHOLD VALUE	SECONDARY PARAMETERS	ENABLE CONDITIONS	TIME REQUIRED	MIL ILLUM.
			Ref), or P0107 (MAP circuit low), or P0108 (MAP circuit high) have failed this key cycle, then MAP portion of diagnostic fails			Run/crank voltage or Powertrain relay voltage > 6.00 and reduced power is false, else the failure will be reported for all conditions	diagnostic for 0.1875 sec Continuous in primary processor	MIL: YES Trips: 1
			2) Absolute difference between MAF and estimated MAF exceed threshold (grams/sec), or P0102 (MAF circuit low), or P0103 (MAF circuit hi) have failed this key cycle, or maximum MAF versus RPM (Table) is greater than or equal to maximum MAF versus battery voltage, then MAF portion of diagnostic fails	Table, f(TPS). See supporting tables  Table, f(RPM). See supporting tables  Table, f(Volts). See supporting tables				
Mass Air Flow System Performance	P0101	Determines if the MAF sensor is stuck within the normal operating range	Filtered Throttle Model AND ABS(Measured Flow – Modeled Air Flow) Filtered  AND ABS(Measured MAP – MAP Model 2) Filtered	<= 400 kPa*(g/s)  > 21 grams/sec  > 22.0 kPa	Engine Speed Engine Speed Coolant Temp Coolant Temp Intake Air Temp Intake Air Temp Minimum total weight factor (all factors multiplied together)	>= 450 RPM <= 5800 RPM > 69 Deg C < 125 Deg C > -20 Deg C < 125 Deg C  >= 0.00	Continuous  Calculation are performed every 12.5 msec	Type B 2 trips

COMPONENT/ SYSTEM	FAULT CODE	MONITOR STRATEGY DESCRIPTION	MALFUNCTION CRITERIA	THRESHOLD VALUE	SECONDARY PARAMETERS	ENABLE CONDITIONS	TIME REQUIRED	MIL ILLUM.
					No Active DTCs:	Filtered Throttle Model multiplied by TPS Residual Weight Factor based on RPM  Modeled Air Flow multiplied by MAF Residual Weight Factor based on RPM and MAF Residual Weight Factor Based on MAF Estimate  MAP Model 2 multiplied by MAP2 Residual Weight Factor based on RPM  See table "IFRD Residual Weighting Factors". MAP_SensorCircuitFA EGRValve_FP EGRValvePerformance_FA MAF_SensorCircuitFA CrankSensor_FA ECT_Sensor_FA ECT_Sensor_Ckt_FA IAT_SensorFA IAT_SensorFP CylDeacSystemTFTKO		
Mass Air Flow Sensor Circuit Low Frequency	P0102	Detects a continuous short to low or a open in either the signal circuit or the MAF sensor	MAF Output	<= 1126 Hertz  (~ 0.76 gm/sec)	Engine Run Time  Engine Speed Ignition Voltage Above criteria present for a period of time	> 1.0 seconds  >= 300 RPM >= 8.0 Volts  >= 1.0 seconds	400 failures out of 500 samples  1 sample every cylinder firing event	Type B 2 trips
Mass Air Flow Sensor Circuit High Frequency	P0103	Detects a high frequency output from the MAF sensor	MAF Output	>= 14500 Hertz	Engine Run Time	> 1.0 seconds	400 failures out of 500 samples	Type B 2 trips

COMPONENT/ SYSTEM	FAULT CODE	MONITOR STRATEGY DESCRIPTION	MALFUNCTION CRITERIA	THRESHOLD VALUE	SECONDARY PARAMETERS	ENABLE CONDITIONS	TIME REQUIRED	MIL ILLUM.
				(~ 969.05 gm/sec)	Engine Speed Ignition Voltage Above criteria present for a period of time	>= 300 RPM >= 8.0 Volts  >= 1.0 seconds	1 sample every cylinder firing event	
Manifold Absolute Pressure Sensor Performance	P0106	Determines if the MAP sensor is stuck within the normal operating range	Filtered Throttle Model AND ABS(Measured MAP – MAP Model 1) Filtered AND ABS(Measured MAP – MAP Model 2) Filtered	<= 400 kPa*(g/s)  > 22.0 kPa  > 22.0 kPa	Engine Speed Engine Speed Coolant Temp Coolant Temp Intake Air Temp Intake Air Temp Minimum total weight factor (all factors multiplied together)	>= 450 RPM <= 5800 RPM > 69 Deg C < 125 Deg C > -20 Deg C < 125 Deg C  >= 0.00  Filtered Throttle Model multiplied by TPS Residual Weight Factor based on RPM  MAP Model 1 multiplied by MAP1 Residual Weight Factor based on RPM  MAP Model 2 multiplied by MAP2 Residual Weight Factor based on RPM  See table "IFRD Residual Weighting Factors". MAP_SensorCircuitFA EGRValve_FP EGRValvePerformance_FA MAF_SensorCircuitFA CrankSensorFA	Continuous  Calculations are performed every 12.5 msec	Type B 2 trips

COMPONENT/ SYSTEM	FAULT CODE	MONITOR STRATEGY DESCRIPTION	MALFUNCTION CRITERIA	THRESHOLD VALUE	SECONDARY PARAMETERS	ENABLE CONDITIONS	TIME REQUIRED	MIL ILLUM.
						ECT_sensor_FA ECT_Sensor_FP IAT_SensorFA IAT_SensorCircuitFP CylDeacSystemTFTKO		
Manifold Absolute Pressure Sensor Circuit Low	P0107	Detects a continuous short to low or open in either the signal circuit or the MAP sensor.	MAP Voltage	< 3.0 % of 5 Volt Range (0.2 Volts = 3.5 kPa)	Continuous		320 failures out of 400 samples  1 sample every 12.5 msec	Type B 2 trips
Manifold Absolute Pressure Sensor Circuit High	P0108	Detects an open sensor ground or continuous short to high in either the signal circuit or the MAP sensor.	MAP Voltage	> 80.0 % of 5 Volt Range (4.0 Volts = 102.2 kPa)	Continuous		320 failures out of 400 samples  1 sample every 12.5 msec	Type B 2 trips
Intake Air Temperature Sensor Circuit Low (High Temperature)	P0112	Detects a continuous short to ground in the IAT signal circuit or the IAT sensor	Raw IAT Input	< 45 Ohms (~150 deg C)	Engine Run Time  Coolant Temp Vehicle Speed No Active DTCs:	> 10.0 seconds  < 150 deg C >= 0 KPH ECT_Sensor_Ckt_FA ECT_Sensor_Ckt_FP VehicleSpeedSensorError	50 failures out of 63 samples  1 sample every 100 msec	Type B 2 trips
Intake Air Temperature Sensor Circuit High (Low Temperature)	P0113	Detects a continuous open circuit in the IAT signal circuit or the IAT sensor	Raw IAT Input	> 420000 Ohms (~-60 deg C)	Engine Run Time  Coolant Temp Vehicle Speed Engine Air Flow No Active DTCs:	> 10.0 seconds  > -40 deg C =< 512 KPH =< 512 gm/sec ECT_Sensor_Ckt_FA	50 failures out of 63 samples  1 sample every 100 msec	Type B 2 trips



COMPONENT/ SYSTEM	FAULT CODE	MONITOR STRATEGY DESCRIPTION	MALFUNCTION CRITERIA	THRESHOLD VALUE	SECONDARY PARAMETERS	ENABLE CONDITIONS	TIME REQUIRED	MIL ILLUM.
						ECT_Sensor_Ckt_FP VehicleSpeedSensorError MAF_SensorFA MAF_SensorFP MAF_SensorTFTKO		
Engine Coolant Temperature (ECT) Sensor Performance	P0116	This DTC detects ECT temp sensor stuck in mid range.	<p>A failure will be reported if any of the following occur:</p> <p>1) ECT at power up &gt; IAT at power up by an IAT based table lookup value after a minimum 28800 second soak (fast fail).</p> <p>2) ECT at power up &gt; IAT at power up by 15.0 C after a minimum 28800 second soak and a block heater has not been detected.</p> <p>3) ECT at power up &gt; IAT at power up by 15.0 C after a minimum 28800 seconds soak and the time spent cranking the engine without starting is greater than 10.0 seconds with the LowFuelConditionDiag</p>	See "P0116: Fail if power up ECT exceeds IAT by these values" in the Supporting tables section	<p>No Active DTC's</p> <p>Non-volatile memory initiation</p> <p>Test complete this trip</p> <p>Test aborted this trip</p> <p>LowFuelConditionDiag</p>	<p>VehicleSpeedSensor_FA</p> <p>IAT_SensorFA</p> <p>ECT_Sensor_Ckt_FA</p> <p>IgnitionOffTimeValid</p> <p>TimeSinceEngineRunningValid</p> <p>= Not occurred</p> <p>= False</p> <p>= False</p> <p>IAT ≥ -7 °C</p> <p>= False</p>	<p>1 failure</p> <p>500 msec/sample</p> <p>Once per valid cold start</p>	Type B 2 trips
<b>Block Heater detection is enabled when either of the following occurs:</b>								
1) ECT at power up > IAT at power up by						> 15.0 °C		
2) Cranking time						< 10.0 Seconds		
<b>Block Heater is detected and diagnostic is aborted when 1) or 2) occurs. Diagnostic is aborted when 3) or 4) occurs:</b>								
1a) Vehicle drive time						> 400 Seconds with		
1b) Vehicle speed						> 14.9 MPH		

COMPONENT/ SYSTEM	FAULT CODE	MONITOR STRATEGY DESCRIPTION	MALFUNCTION CRITERIA	THRESHOLD VALUE	SECONDARY PARAMETERS	ENABLE CONDITIONS	TIME REQUIRED	MIL ILLUM.
				= False	1c) Additional Vehicle drive time is provided to 1a when Vehicle speed is below 1b as follows:  1d) IAT drops from power up IAT	0.00 times the seconds with vehicle speed below 1b  ≥ 8.0 °C		
					2a) ECT drops from power up ECT > 256 °C Within 2b) Engine run time > 0 Seconds			
					3) Engine run time with vehicle speed below 1b > 1800 Seconds 4) Minimum IAT during test ≤ -7 °C			
Engine Coolant Temp Sensor Circuit Low	P0117	This DTC detects a short to ground in the ECT signal circuit or the ECT sensor.	ECT Resistance (@ 150°C)	< 45 Ohms			5 failures out of 6 samples  1 sec/sample  Continuous	Type B 2 trips
Engine Coolant Temp Sensor Circuit High	P0118	Circuit Continuity This DTC detects a short to high or open in the ECT signal circuit or the ECT sensor.	ECT Resistance (@ -60°C)	> 450000 Ohms	Or  IAT min ≥ -7.0 °C	> 10.0 seconds	5 failures out of 6 samples  1 sec/sample  Continuous	Type B 2 trips
TPS1 Circuit	P0120	Detects a continuous or intermittent short or open in TPS1 circuit on the secondary processor but sensor is in range on the primary processor	Secondary TPS1 Voltage <	0.325		Run/crank voltage or Powertrain relay voltage > 6.00 and reduced power is false, else the failure will be reported for all conditions	19/39 counts or 14 counts continuous; 12.5 msec/count in the secondary processor	Type:

COMPONENT/ SYSTEM	FAULT CODE	MONITOR STRATEGY DESCRIPTION	MALFUNCTION CRITERIA	THRESHOLD VALUE	SECONDARY PARAMETERS	ENABLE CONDITIONS	TIME REQUIRED	MIL ILLUM.
			or Secondary TPS1 Voltage >	4.75		No 5 V reference error No 5 V reference DTCs		A MIL: YES Trips: 1
Throttle Position Sensor Performance	P0121	Determines if the Throttle Position Sensor input is stuck within the normal operating range	Filtered Throttle Model AND ABS(Measured Flow – Modeled Air Flow) Filtered	> 400 kPa*(g/s)  > 21 grams/sec	Engine Speed Engine Speed Coolant Temp Coolant Temp Intake Air Temp Intake Air Temp Minimum total weight factor (all factors multiplied together)	>= 450 RPM <= 5800 RPM > 69 Deg C < 125 Deg C > -20 Deg C < 125 Deg C  >= 0.00  Filtered Throttle Model multiplied by TPS Residual Weight Factor based on RPM  Modeled Air Flow multiplied by MAF Residual Weight Factor based on RPM and MAF Residual Weight Factor Based on MAF Estimate  See table "IFRD Residual Weighting Factors". MAP_SensorCircuitFA EGRValve_FP EGRValvePerformance_FA MAF_SensorCircuitFA CrankSensorFA ECT_sensor_FA ECT_Sensor_FP	Continuous  Calculation are performed every 12.5 msec	Type B 2 trips

COMPONENT/ SYSTEM	FAULT CODE	MONITOR STRATEGY DESCRIPTION	MALFUNCTION CRITERIA	THRESHOLD VALUE	SECONDARY PARAMETERS	ENABLE CONDITIONS	TIME REQUIRED	MIL ILLUM.
						IAT_SensorFA IAT_SensorCircuitFP CylDeacSystemTFTKO		
TPS1 Circuit Low	P0122	Detects a continuous or intermittent short or open in TPS1 circuit on both processors or just the primary processor	Primary TPS1 Voltage <  Secondary TPS1 Voltage <	0.325  0.325		Run/crank voltage or Powertrain relay voltage > 6.00 and reduced power is false, else the failure will be reported for all conditions  No 5 V reference error No 5 V reference DTCs	79/159 counts; 57 counts continuous; 3.125 msec /count in the Primary processor  19/39 counts or 14 counts continuous; 12.5 msec/count in the Secondary processor	Type:  A MIL: YES Trips: 1
TPS1 Circuit High	P0123	Detects a continuous or intermittent short in TPS1 circuit on both processors or just the primary processor	Primary TPS1 Voltage >  Secondary TPS1 Voltage >	4.75  4.75		Run/crank voltage or Powertrain relay voltage > 6.00 and reduced power is false, else the failure will be reported for all conditions  No 5 V reference error No 5 V reference DTCs	79/159 counts; 57 counts continuous; 3.125 msec /count in the Primary processor  19/39 counts or 14 counts continuous; 12.5 msec/count in the Secondary processor	Type:  A MIL: YES Trips: 1
Engine Coolant Temperature Below Stat Regulating Temperature	P0128	This DTC detects if the engine coolant temperature rises too slowly due to an ECT or Cooling system fault	Actual accumulated airflow is > predicted accumulated airflow before:  Range #1 (Primary) ECT reaches 75.0 °C	See "P0128: Maximum Accumulated Airflow for IAT and Start-up ECT conditions" in the Supporting tables section	No Active DTC's	MAP_SensorFA MAF_SensorFA TPS_Performance_FA TPS_FA TPS_ThrottleAuthorityDefaulted IAT_SensorFA ECT_Sensor_Ckt_FA ECT_Sensor_Perf_FA	30 failures to set DTC  1 sec/sample  Once per ignition key cycle	Type B 2 trips

COMPONENT/ SYSTEM	FAULT CODE	MONITOR STRATEGY DESCRIPTION	MALFUNCTION CRITERIA	THRESHOLD VALUE	SECONDARY PARAMETERS	ENABLE CONDITIONS	TIME REQUIRED	MIL ILLUM.
			when IAT min is $\leq 54.5^{\circ}\text{C}$ and $\geq 10.0^{\circ}\text{C}$ .			VehicleSpeedSensor_FA		
			Range #2 (Alternate) ECT reaches $55.0^{\circ}\text{C}$ when IAT min is $< 10.0^{\circ}\text{C}$ and $\geq -7.0^{\circ}\text{C}$ .		Engine not run time Engine run time Fuel Condition	$\geq 1800$ seconds $\geq 120$ seconds Ethanol $\leq 87\%$		
					<b>Range #1 (Primary) Test</b> ECT at start run Average Airflow Vehicle speed	$\leq 70.0^{\circ}\text{C}$ $\geq 5.0$ gps $> 5$ mph for at least 2.4 miles		
					<b>Range #2 (Alternate) Test</b> ECT at start run Average Airflow Vehicle speed	$\leq 50.0^{\circ}\text{C}$ $\geq 5.0$ gps $> 5$ mph for at least 2.4 miles		
					<b>Accumulated Airflow Adjustments</b>  1) Max. airflow amount added when accumulating airflow is  2) Zero Airflow accumulated when airflow is  3) With AFM active Airflow added to accumulated is multiplied by  4) With Decel Fuel Cut Off active, accumulated airflow is reduced by multiplying actual airflow by	  50.0 gps  $< 12.0$ gps  50.00%		

COMPONENT/ SYSTEM	FAULT CODE	MONITOR STRATEGY DESCRIPTION	MALFUNCTION CRITERIA	THRESHOLD VALUE	SECONDARY PARAMETERS	ENABLE CONDITIONS	TIME REQUIRED	MIL ILLUM.
						1.00 times		
O2S Circuit Low Voltage Bank 1 Sensor 1	P0131	This DTC determines if the O2 sensor circuit is shorted to low.	Measure Oxygen Sensor Signal.	Oxygen Sensor signal is < 50 mvolts	No Active DTC's  AIR intrusive test = Not active Fuel intrusive test = Not active Idle intrusive test = Not active EGR intrusive test = Not active System Voltage 10.0 volts < system voltage < 18.0 volts  EGR Device Control = Not active Idle Device Control = Not active Fuel Device Control = Not active AIR Device Control = Not active  Low Fuel Condition Diag = False Equivalence Ratio 0.9922 ≤ equiv. ratio ≤ 1.0137 Throttle Position 3 % ≤ Throttle ≤ 70 % Fuel Control State = Closed Loop	TPS_ThrottleAuthority Defaulted MAP_SensorFA AIR System FA Ethanol Composition Sensor FA EvapPurgeSolenoidCircuit_FA EvapFlowDuringNonPurge_FA EvapVentSolenoidCircuit_FA EvapSmallLeak_FA EvapEmissionSystem_FA FuelTankPressureSnsrCkt_FA FuelInjectorCircuit_FA Frequency: Continuous in 100 milli - second loop	380 failures out of 475 samples	Type B 2 trips

COMPONENT/ SYSTEM	FAULT CODE	MONITOR STRATEGY DESCRIPTION	MALFUNCTION CRITERIA	THRESHOLD VALUE	SECONDARY PARAMETERS	ENABLE CONDITIONS	TIME REQUIRED	MIL ILLUM.
					Closed Loop Active = TRUE All Fuel Injectors for active Cylinders Enabled (On) Fuel Condition Ethanol <= 87% Fuel State DFCO not active  <u>All of the above met for</u> Time > 2.0 seconds			
O2S Circuit High Voltage Bank 1 Sensor 1	P0132	This DTC determines if the O2 sensor circuit is shorted to high.	Measure Oxygen Sensor Signal.	Oxygen Sensor signal is > 1050 mvolts	No Active DTC's  AIR intrusive test = Not active Fuel intrusive test = Not active Idle intrusive test = Not active EGR intrusive test = Not active System Voltage  EGR Device Control = Not active Idle Device Control = Not active Fuel Device Control = Not active AIR Device Control = Not active  Low Fuel Condition Diag = False	TPS_ThrottleAuthority Defaulted MAP_SensorFA MAF_SensorFA EvapPurgeSolenoidCircuit_FA EvapFlowDuringNonPurge_FA EvapVentSolenoidCircuit_FA EvapSmallLeak_FA EvapEmissionSystem_f FuelTankPressureSnsrCkt_FA FuelInjectorCircuit_FA  10.0 volts < system voltage < 18.0 volts	100 failures out of 125 samples  Frequency: Continuous in 100 milli - second loop	Type B 2 trips

COMPONENT/ SYSTEM	FAULT CODE	MONITOR STRATEGY DESCRIPTION	MALFUNCTION CRITERIA	THRESHOLD VALUE	SECONDARY PARAMETERS	ENABLE CONDITIONS	TIME REQUIRED	MIL ILLUM.
					Equivalence Ratio Throttle Position Fuel Control State Fuel Control State Closed Loop Active All Fuel Injectors for active Cylinders Fuel State Fuel Condition  <u>All of the above met for</u> Time	$0.9922 \leq \text{equiv. ratio} \leq 1.0137$ $0.0 \% \leq \text{Throttle} \leq 70.0 \%$ = Closed Loop not = Power Enrichment = TRUE Enabled (On) DFCO not active Ethanol $\leq 87\%$  > 2 seconds		
O2S Slow Response Bank 1 Sensor 1	P0133	This DTC determines if the O2 sensor response time is degraded.	The average response time is calculated over the test time, and compared to the threshold. Refer to "P0133 - O2S Slow Response Bank 1 Sensor 1" Pass/Fail Threshold table in the Supporting Tables tab.		No Active DTC's	TPS_ThrottleAuthorityDefaulted MAP_SensorFA IAT_SensorFA ECT_Sensor_FA AmbientAirDefault MAF_SensorFA EvapPurgeSolenoidCircuit_FA EvapFlowDuringNonPurge_FA EvapVentSolenoidCircuit_FA EvapSmallLeak_FA EvapEmissionSystem_FA FuelTankPressureSnsrCkt_FA FuelInjectorCircuit_FA AIR System FA EthanolCompositionSensor_FA EngineMisfireDetected_FA	Sample time is 60 seconds  Frequency: Once per trip  <u>Green Sensor Delay Criteria</u>  The diagnostic will not be enabled until the next ignition cycle after the following has been met: Airflow greater than 22 gps for 120000 grams of accumulated flow non-continuously. (Note that all other enable criteria must be met on the next ignition	Type B 2 trips



COMPONENT/ SYSTEM	FAULT CODE	MONITOR STRATEGY DESCRIPTION	MALFUNCTION CRITERIA	THRESHOLD VALUE	SECONDARY PARAMETERS	ENABLE CONDITIONS	TIME REQUIRED	MIL ILLUM.	
					Bank 1 Sensor 1 DTC's not active System Voltage EGR Device Control Idle Device Control Fuel Device Control AIR Device Control Low Fuel Condition Diag Green O2S Condition O2 Heater on for Learned Htr resistance Engine Coolant IAT Engine Run Time Time since any AFM status change Time since Purge On to Off change Time since Purge Off to On change Purge duty cycle Engine airflow Engine speed Fuel Baro Throttle Position Low Fuel Condition Diag Fuel Control State	= P0131, P0132 or P0133 10.0 volts < system voltage < 18.0 volts = Not active = Not active = Not active = Not active = False = Not Valid >= 40 seconds = Valid > 55 °C > -40 °C > 160 seconds > 0.0 seconds > 0.0 seconds > 0.0 seconds >= 0 % duty cycle 15 gps <= engine airflow <= 55 gps 1000 <= RPM <= 3000 < 87 % Ethanol > 70 kpa >= 5 % = False = Closed Loop	cycle for the test to run on that ignition cycle). Note: This feature is only enabled when the vehicle is new and cannot be enabled in service		

COMPONENT/ SYSTEM	FAULT CODE	MONITOR STRATEGY DESCRIPTION	MALFUNCTION CRITERIA	THRESHOLD VALUE	SECONDARY PARAMETERS	ENABLE CONDITIONS	TIME REQUIRED	MIL ILLUM.
					Closed Loop Active = TRUE LTM fuel cell = Enabled Transient Fuel Mass <= 100.0 mgrams Baro = Not Defaulted Fuel Control State not = Power Enrichment Fuel State DFCO not active Commanded Proportional Gain >= 0.0 % <u>All of the above met for</u> Time > 4.5 seconds			
O2S Circuit Insufficient Activity Bank 1 Sensor 1	P0134	This DTC determines if the O2 sensor circuit is open.	Measure Oxygen Sensor Signal.	350 mvolts < Oxygen Sensor signal < 550 mvolts	No Active DTC's System Voltage AFM Status = All Cylinders active Heater Warm-up delay = Complete Predicted Exhaust Temp (by location) = Warmed Up Engine Run Time > 300 seconds Fuel <= 87 % Ethanol	TPS_ThrottleAuthority Defaulted MAF_SensorFA EthanolCompositionSensor_FA 10.0 volts < system voltage < 18.0 volts	400 failures out of 500 samples. Minimum of 0 delta TPS changes required to report fail. Delta TPS is incremented when the TPS % change >= 0.0 % Frequency: Continuous 100msec loop	Type B 2 trips
O2S Heater Performance Bank 1 Sensor 1	P0135	This DTC determines if the O2 sensor heater is functioning properly by monitoring the current through the heater circuit.	Measured Heater Current.	Measured Heater current < 0.3 amps -OR- Measured Heater current > 3.1 amps	No Active DTC's System Voltage	ECT_Sensor_FA 10.0 volts < system voltage < 18.0 volts	8 failures out of 10 samples	Type B 2 trips

COMPONENT/ SYSTEM	FAULT CODE	MONITOR STRATEGY DESCRIPTION	MALFUNCTION CRITERIA	THRESHOLD VALUE	SECONDARY PARAMETERS	ENABLE CONDITIONS	TIME REQUIRED	MIL ILLUM.
					Heater Warm-up delay = Complete  O2S Heater device control = Not active B1S1 O2S Heater Duty Cycle > zero  <u>All of the above met for</u>  Time > 120 seconds		Frequency: 1 tests per trip  5 seconds delay between tests and 1 second execution rate	
O2S Circuit Low Voltage Bank 1 Sensor 2	P0137	This DTC determines if the O2 sensor circuit is shorted to low.	Measure Oxygen Sensor Signal.	Oxygen Sensor signal is < 50 mvolts	No Active DTC's  AIR intrusive test = Not active Fuel intrusive test = Not active Idle intrusive test = Not active EGR intrusive test = Not active System Voltage 10.0 volts < system voltage < 18.0 volts  EGR Device Control = Not active Idle Device Control = Not active Fuel Device Control = Not active AIR Device Control = Not active	TPS_ThrottleAuthority Defaulted MAP_SensorFA AIR System FA Ethanol Composition Sensor FA EvapPurgeSolenoidCircuit_FA EvapFlowDuringNonPurge_FA EvapVentSolenoidCircuit_FA EvapSmallLeak_FA EvapEmissionSystem_FA FuelTankPressureSnsrCkt_FA FuelInjectorCircuit_FA	430 failures out of 540 samples  Frequency: Continuous in 100 milli - second loop	Type B 2 trips

COMPONENT/ SYSTEM	FAULT CODE	MONITOR STRATEGY DESCRIPTION	MALFUNCTION CRITERIA	THRESHOLD VALUE	SECONDARY PARAMETERS	ENABLE CONDITIONS	TIME REQUIRED	MIL ILLUM.
					Low Fuel Condition Diag = False Equivalence Ratio $0.9922 \leq \text{equiv. ratio} \leq 1.0137$ Throttle Position % $3\% \leq \text{Throttle} \leq 70\%$ Fuel Control State = Closed Loop Closed Loop Active = TRUE All Fuel Injectors for active Cylinders Enabled (On) Fuel Condition Ethanol $\leq 87\%$ Fuel State DFCO not active  <u>All of the above met for</u> Time > 2.0 seconds			
O2S Circuit High Voltage Bank 1 Sensor 2	P0138	This DTC determines if the O2 sensor circuit is shorted to high.	Measure Oxygen Sensor Signal.	Oxygen Sensor signal is > 1050 mvolts	No Active DTC's  AIR intrusive test = Not active Fuel intrusive test = Not active Idle intrusive test = Not active EGR intrusive test = Not active System Voltage $10.0 \text{ volts} < \text{system voltage} < 18.0 \text{ volts}$  EGR Device Control = Not active	TPS_ThrottleAuthority Defaulted MAP_SensorFA MAF_SensorFA EvapPurgeSolenoidCircuit_FA EvapFlowDuringNonPurge_FA EvapVentSolenoidCircuit_FA EvapSmallLeak_FA EvapEmissionSystem_f FuelTankPressureSnsrCkt_FA FuelInjectorCircuit_FA	100 failures out of 125 samples  Frequency: Continuous in 100 milli - second loop	Type B 2 trips

COMPONENT/ SYSTEM	FAULT CODE	MONITOR STRATEGY DESCRIPTION	MALFUNCTION CRITERIA	THRESHOLD VALUE	SECONDARY PARAMETERS	ENABLE CONDITIONS	TIME REQUIRED	MIL ILLUM.
					Idle Device Control = Not active Fuel Device Control = Not active AIR Device Control = Not active  Low Fuel Condition Diag = False Equivalence Ratio $0.9922 \leq \text{equiv. ratio} \leq 1.0137$ Throttle Position $3.0\% \leq \text{Throttle} \leq 70.0\%$ Fuel Control State = Closed Loop Fuel Control State not = Power Enrichment Closed Loop Active = TRUE All Fuel Injectors for active Cylinders Enabled (On) Fuel State DFCO not active Fuel Condition Ethanol $\leq 87\%$  <u>All of the above met for</u> Time > 2 seconds			
O2 Sensor Slow Response Rich to Lean Bank 1 Sensor 2	P013A	This DTC determines if the post catalyst O2 sensor has Slow Response in a predefined Rich to Lean transition. The diagnostic is an intrusive test which runs in a DFCO mode to achieve the required response.	The EWMA of the Post O2 sensor normalized integral value is greater than the threshold. OR The Accumulated mass air flow monitored during the Slow Response Test (between the upper and lower voltage thresholds) is greater than the airflow threshold.	1) B1S2 EWMA normalized integral value > 8.5 units OR 2) Accumulated air flow during slow rich to lean test > 65 grams (upper threshold is 450 mvolts and lower threshold is 150 mvolts)	No Active DTC's B1S2 Failed this key cycle	TPS_ThrottleAuthority Defaulted ECT_Sensor_FA IAT_SensorFA MAF_SensorFA MAP_SensorFA AIR System FA FuelInjectorCircuit_FA FuelTrimSystemB1_FA FuelTrimSystemB2_FA EngineMisfireDetected_FA EthanolCompositionSensor_FA P013B, P013E, P013F, P2270 or P2271	Frequency: Once per trip Note: if NaPOPD_b_Reset FastRespFunc= FALSE for the given Fuel Bank OR NaPOPD_b_Rapid ResponseActive = TRUE, multiple tests per trip are allowed	1 trips Type A EWMA

COMPONENT/ SYSTEM	FAULT CODE	MONITOR STRATEGY DESCRIPTION	MALFUNCTION CRITERIA	THRESHOLD VALUE	SECONDARY PARAMETERS	ENABLE CONDITIONS	TIME REQUIRED	MIL ILLUM.
					<p>System Voltage = 10.0 volts &lt; system voltage &lt; 18.0 volts</p> <p>Learned heater resistance = Valid</p> <p>ICAT MAT Burnoff delay = Not Valid Green O2S Condition = Not Valid</p> <p>Low Fuel Condition Diag = False Post fuel cell = enabled DTC's Passed = P2270 (and P2272 (if applicable)) DTC's Passed = P013E (and P014A (if applicable))</p> <p>After above conditions are met: DFCO mode is continued (wo driver initiated pedal input).</p>	<p>10.0 volts &lt; system voltage &lt; 18.0 volts</p> <p>= Valid</p> <p>= Not Valid</p> <p>= Not Valid</p> <p>= False</p> <p>= enabled</p> <p>= P2270 (and P2272 (if applicable))</p> <p>= P013E (and P014A (if applicable))</p>	<p><u>Green Sensor Delay Criteria</u></p> <p>The diagnostic will not be enabled until the next ignition cycle after the following has been met: Airflow greater than 22 gps for 120000 grams of accumulated flow non-continuously. (Note that all other enable criteria must be met on the next ignition cycle for the test to run on that ignition cycle). Note: This feature is only enabled when the vehicle is new and cannot be enabled in service</p>	
O2 Sensor Slow Response Lean to Rich Bank 1 Sensor 2	P013B	This DTC determines if the post catalyst O2 sensor has Slow Response in a predefined Lean to Rich voltages range during Lean to Rich transition. The diagnostic is an intrusive test which increases the delivered A/F ratio to achieve the required rich threshold.	The EWMA of the Post O2 sensor normalized integral value is greater than the threshold.  OR  The Accumulated mass air flow monitored during the Slow Response Test (between the	1) B1S2 EWMA normalized integral value > 30.0 units  OR  2) Accumulated air flow during slow lean to rich test > 75 grams (lower threshold is 350 mvolts and upper threshold is 650 mvolts)	No Active DTC's	TPS_ThrottleAuthority Defaulted ECT_Sensor_FA IAT_SensorFA MAF_SensorFA MAP_SensorFA AIR System FA	Frequency: Once per trip Note: if NaPOPD_b_Reset FastRespFunc= FALSE for the given Fuel Bank OR NaPOPD_b_Rapid	1 trips Type A EWMA

COMPONENT/ SYSTEM	FAULT CODE	MONITOR STRATEGY DESCRIPTION	MALFUNCTION CRITERIA	THRESHOLD VALUE	SECONDARY PARAMETERS	ENABLE CONDITIONS	TIME REQUIRED	MIL ILLUM.
			lower and upper voltage thresholds) is greater than the airflow threshold.		<p>B1S2 Failed this key cycle</p> <p>System Voltage</p> <p>Learned heater resistance = Valid</p> <p>ICAT MAT Burnoff delay = Not Valid Green O2S Condition = Not Valid</p> <p>Low Fuel Condition Diag = False Post fuel cell = enabled DTC's Passed = P2270 (and P2272 (if applicable)) DTC's Passed = P013E (and P014A (if applicable)) DTC's Passed = P013A (and P013C (if applicable)) DTC's Passed = P2271 (and P2273 (if applicable)) DTC's Passed = P013F (and P014B (if applicable))</p> <p>After above conditions are met: Fuel Enrich mode continued.</p>	<p>FuelInjectorCircuit_FA FuelTrimSystemB1_FA FuelTrimSystemB2_FA EngineMisfireDetected_FA EthanolCompositionSensor_FA P013A, P013E, P013F, P2270 or P2271 10.0 volts &lt; system voltage &lt; 18.0 volts</p> <p><u>Green Sensor Delay Criteria</u></p> <p>The diagnostic will not be enabled until the next ignition cycle after the following has been met: Airflow greater than 22 gps for 120000 grams of accumulated flow non-continuously. (Note that all other enable criteria must be met on the next ignition cycle for the test to run on that ignition cycle). Note: This feature is only enabled when the vehicle is new and cannot be enabled in service</p>	<p>ResponseActive = TRUE, multiple tests per trip are allowed</p>	

COMPONENT/ SYSTEM	FAULT CODE	MONITOR STRATEGY DESCRIPTION	MALFUNCTION CRITERIA	THRESHOLD VALUE	SECONDARY PARAMETERS	ENABLE CONDITIONS	TIME REQUIRED	MIL ILLUM.
O2 Sensor Slow Response Rich to Lean Bank 2 Sensor 2	P013C	This DTC determines if the post catalyst O2 sensor has Slow Response in a predefined Rich to Lean voltages range during Rich to Lean transition. The diagnostic is an intrusive test which runs in a DFCO mode to achieve the required response.	<p>The EWMA of the Post O2 sensor normalized integral value is greater than the threshold.</p> <p>OR</p> <p>The Accumulated mass air flow monitored during the Slow Response Test (between the upper and lower voltage thresholds) is greater than the airflow threshold.</p>	<p>1) B1S2 EWMA normalized integral value &gt; 8.5 units</p> <p>OR</p> <p>2) Accumulated air flow during slow rich to lean test &gt; 65 grams (upper threshold is 450 mvolts and lower threshold is 150 mvolts)</p>	<p>No Active DTC's</p> <p>B2S2 Failed this key cycle</p> <p>System Voltage</p> <p>Learned heater resistance</p> <p>ICAT MAT Burnoff delay Green O2S Condition</p> <p>Low Fuel Condition Diag Post fuel cell DTC's Passed</p> <p>DTC's Passed</p> <p>After above conditions are met: DFCO mode is continued (wo driver initiated pedal input).</p>	<p>TPS_ThrottleAuthority Defaulted</p> <p>ECT_Sensor_FA</p> <p>IAT_SensorFA</p> <p>MAF_SensorFA</p> <p>MAP_SensorFA</p> <p>AIR System FA</p> <p>FuelInjectorCircuit_FA</p> <p>FuelTrimSystemB1_FA</p> <p>FuelTrimSystemB2_FA</p> <p>EngineMisfireDetected_FA</p> <p>EthanolCompositionSensor_FA</p> <p>P013D, P014A, P014B, P2272 or P2273</p> <p>10.0 volts &lt; system voltage &lt; 18.0 volts</p> <p>= Valid</p> <p>= Not Valid</p> <p>= Not Valid</p> <p>= False</p> <p>= enabled</p> <p>= P2270 (and P2272 (if applicable))</p> <p>= P013E (and P014A (if applicable))</p>	<p>Frequency: Once per trip</p> <p>Note: if NaPOPD_b_Reset FastRespFunc= FALSE for the given Fuel Bank OR NaPOPD_b_Rapid ResponseActive = TRUE, multiple tests per trip are allowed</p> <p><u>Green Sensor Delay Criteria</u></p> <p>The diagnostic will not be enabled until the next ignition cycle after the following has been met: Airflow greater than 22 gps for 120000 grams of accumulated flow non-continuously. (Note that all other enable criteria must be met on the next ignition cycle for the test to run on that ignition cycle).</p> <p>Note: This feature is only enabled when the vehicle is new and cannot be</p>	<p>1 trips Type A EWMA</p>



COMPONENT/ SYSTEM	FAULT CODE	MONITOR STRATEGY DESCRIPTION	MALFUNCTION CRITERIA	THRESHOLD VALUE	SECONDARY PARAMETERS	ENABLE CONDITIONS	TIME REQUIRED	MIL ILLUM.
							enabled in service	
O2 Sensor Slow Response Lean to Rich Bank 2 Sensor 2	P013D	This DTC determines if the post catalyst O2 sensor has Slow Response in a predefined Lean to Rich voltages range during Lean to Rich transition. The diagnostic is an intrusive test which increases the delivered A/F ratio to achieve the required rich threshold.	The EWMA of the Post O2 sensor normalized integral value is greater than the threshold.  OR  The Accumulated mass air flow monitored during the Slow Response Test (between the lower and upper voltage thresholds) is greater than the airflow threshold.	1) B1S2 EWMA normalized integral value > 30.0 units  OR  2) Accumulated air flow during slow lean to rich test > 75 grams (lower threshold is 350 mvolts and upper threshold is 650 mvolts)	No Active DTC's	TPS_ThrottleAuthority Defaulted ECT_Sensor_FA IAT_SensorFA MAF_SensorFA MAP_SensorFA AIR System FA FuelInjectorCircuit_FA FuelTrimSystemB1_FA FuelTrimSystemB2_FA EngineMisfireDetected_FA EthanolCompositionSensor_FA P013C, P014A, P014B, P2272 or P2273  10.0 volts < system voltage < 18.0 volts  System Voltage  Learned heater resistance = Valid  ICAT MAT Burnoff delay = Not Valid Green O2S Condition = Not Valid  Low Fuel Condition Diag = False Post fuel cell = enabled DTC's Passed = P2270 (and P2272 (if applicable))	Frequency: Once per trip Note: if NaPOPD_b_Reset FastRespFunc= FALSE for the given Fuel Bank OR NaPOPD_b_Rapid ResponseActive = TRUE, multiple tests per trip are allowed	1 trips Type A EWMA

COMPONENT/ SYSTEM	FAULT CODE	MONITOR STRATEGY DESCRIPTION	MALFUNCTION CRITERIA	THRESHOLD VALUE	SECONDARY PARAMETERS	ENABLE CONDITIONS	TIME REQUIRED	MIL ILLUM.
					DTC's Passed DTC's Passed DTC's Passed DTC's Passed	= P013E (and P014A (if applicable)) = P013A (and P013C (if applicable)) = P2271 (and P2273 (if applicable)) = P013F (and P014B (if applicable))	enable criteria must be met on the next ignition cycle for the test to run on that ignition cycle. Note: This feature is only enabled when the vehicle is new and cannot be enabled in service	
					After above conditions are met: Fuel Enrich mode continued.			
O2 Sensor Delayed Response Rich to Lean Bank 1 Sensor 2	P013E	This DTC determines if the post catalyst O2 sensor has an initial delayed response to an A/F change from Rich to Lean. The diagnostic is an intrusive test which runs in a DFCO mode to achieve the required response.	Post O2 sensor cannot go below the threshold voltage.  AND The Accumulated mass air flow monitored during the Delayed Response Test is greater than the threshold.	1) Post O2S signal > 450 mvolts  AND 2) Accumulated air flow during stuck rich test > 50 grams.	No Active DTC's            B1S2 Failed this key cycle   System Voltage	TPS_ThrottleAuthority Defaulted ECT_Sensor_FA IAT_SensorFA MAF_SensorFA MAP_SensorFA AIR System FA FuelInjectorCircuit_FA FuelTrimSystemB1_FA FuelTrimSystemB2_FA EngineMisfireDetected_FA EthanolCompositionSensor_FA P013A, P013B, P013F, P2270 or P2271  10.0 volts < system voltage < 18.0 volts	Frequency: Once per trip Note: if NaPOPD_b_Reset FastRespFunc= FALSE for the given Fuel Bank OR NaPOPD_b_Rapid ResponseActive = TRUE, multiple tests per trip are allowed	Type B 2 trips
					Learned heater resistance	= Valid	<u>Green Sensor Delay Criteria</u>	
					ICAT MAT Burnoff delay	= Not Valid	The diagnostic will not be enabled until the next	

COMPONENT/ SYSTEM	FAULT CODE	MONITOR STRATEGY DESCRIPTION	MALFUNCTION CRITERIA	THRESHOLD VALUE	SECONDARY PARAMETERS	ENABLE CONDITIONS	TIME REQUIRED	MIL ILLUM.
					Green O2S Condition  Low Fuel Condition Diag Post fuel cell DTC's Passed	= Not Valid  = False = enabled = P2270 and P2272 (if applicable)	Ignition cycle after the following has been met: Airflow greater than 22 gps for 120000 grams of accumulated flow non-continuously. (Note that all other enable criteria must be met on the next ignition cycle for the test to run on that ignition cycle). Note: This feature is only enabled when the vehicle is new and cannot be enabled in service	
After above conditions are met: DFCO mode entered (wo driver initiated pedal input).								
O2 Sensor Delayed Response Lean to Rich Bank 1 Sensor 2	P013F	This DTC determines if the post catalyst O2 sensor has an initial delayed response to an A/F change from Lean to Rich. The diagnostic is an intrusive test which increases the delivered A/F ratio to achieve the required rich threshold.	Post O2 sensor cannot go above the threshold voltage.  AND  The Accumulated mass air flow monitored during the Delayed Response Test is greater than the threshold.	1) Post O2S signal < 350 mvolts  AND  2) Accumulated air flow during lean to rich test > 316 grams.	No Active DTC's	TPS_ThrottleAuthority Defaulted ECT_Sensor_FA IAT_SensorFA MAF_SensorFA MAP_SensorFA AIR_System FA FuelInjectorCircuit_FA FuelTrimSystemB1_FA  FuelTrimSystemB2_FA EngineMisfireDetected_FA EthanolCompositionSensor_FA	Frequency: Once per trip Note: if NaPOPD_b_Reset FastRespFunc= FALSE for the given Fuel Bank OR NaPOPD_b_Rapid ResponseActive = TRUE, multiple tests per trip are allowed	Type B 2 trips

COMPONENT/ SYSTEM	FAULT CODE	MONITOR STRATEGY DESCRIPTION	MALFUNCTION CRITERIA	THRESHOLD VALUE	SECONDARY PARAMETERS	ENABLE CONDITIONS	TIME REQUIRED	MIL ILLUM.	
					B1S2 Failed this key cycle  System Voltage  Learned heater resistance = Valid  ICAT MAT Burnoff delay = Not Valid Green O2S Condition = Not Valid  Low Fuel Condition Diag = False Post fuel cell = enabled DTC's Passed = P2270 (and P2272 (if applicable)) DTC's Passed = P013E (and P014A (if applicable)) DTC's Passed = P013A (and P013C (if applicable)) DTC's Passed = P2271 (and P2273 (if applicable))	P013A, P013B, P013E, P2270 or P2271  10.0 volts < system voltage < 18.0 volts	<u>Green Sensor Delay Criteria</u>  The diagnostic will not be enabled until the next ignition cycle after the following has been met: Airflow greater than 22 gps for 120000 grams of accumulated flow non-continuously. (Note that all other enable criteria must be met on the next ignition cycle for the test to run on that ignition cycle).  Note: This feature is only enabled when the vehicle is new and cannot be enabled in service		
O2S Circuit Insufficient Activity Bank 1 Sensor 2	P0140	This DTC determines if the O2 sensor circuit is open.	Measure Oxygen Sensor Signal.	410 mvolts < Oxygen Sensor signal < 490 mvolts	No Active DTC's	TPS_ThrottleAuthority Defaulted  MAF_SensorFA	590 failures out of 740 samples.	Type B 2 trips	

COMPONENT/ SYSTEM	FAULT CODE	MONITOR STRATEGY DESCRIPTION	MALFUNCTION CRITERIA	THRESHOLD VALUE	SECONDARY PARAMETERS	ENABLE CONDITIONS	TIME REQUIRED	MIL ILLUM.
						EthanolCompositionSensor_FA 10.0 volts < system voltage < 18.0 volts System Voltage AFM Status = All Cylinders active Heater Warm-up delay = Complete Predicted Exhaust Temp (by location) = Warmed Up Engine Run Time > 300 seconds Fuel <= 87 % Ethanol	Minimum of 0 delta TPS changes required to report fail. Delta TPS is incremented when the TPS % change >= 0.0 %  Frequency: Once per trip for post sensors  100msec loop	
O2S Heater Performance Bank 1 Sensor 2	P0141	This DTC determines if the O2 sensor heater is functioning properly by monitoring the current through the heater circuit.	Measured Heater Current.	Measured Heater current < 0.3 amps -OR- Measured Heater current > 2.9 amps	No Active DTC's System Voltage Heater Warm-up delay = Complete O2S Heater device control B1S1 O2S Heater Duty Cycle = Not active > zero Time > 120 seconds <u>All of the above met for</u>	ECT_Sensor_FA 10.0 volts < system voltage < 18.0 volts Heater Warm-up delay = Complete O2S Heater device control B1S1 O2S Heater Duty Cycle = Not active > zero Time > 120 seconds	8 failures out of 10 samples Frequency: 1 tests per trip 5 seconds delay between tests and 1 second execution rate	Type B 2 trips

COMPONENT/ SYSTEM	FAULT CODE	MONITOR STRATEGY DESCRIPTION	MALFUNCTION CRITERIA	THRESHOLD VALUE	SECONDARY PARAMETERS	ENABLE CONDITIONS	TIME REQUIRED	MIL ILLUM.
O2 Sensor Delayed Response Rich to Lean Bank 2 Sensor 2	P014A	This DTC determines if the post catalyst O2 sensor has an initial delayed response to an A/F change from Rich to Lean. The diagnostic is an intrusive test which runs in a DFCO mode to achieve the required response.	<p>Post O2 sensor cannot go below the threshold voltage.</p> <p>AND</p> <p>The Accumulated mass air flow monitored during the Delayed Response Test is greater than the threshold.</p>	<p>1) Post O2S signal &gt; 450 mvolts</p> <p>AND</p> <p>2) Accumulated air flow during stuck rich test &gt; 50 grams.</p>	<p>No Active DTC's</p> <p>B2S2 Failed this key cycle</p> <p>System Voltage</p> <p>Learned heater resistance</p> <p>ICAT MAT Burnoff delay</p> <p>Green O2S Condition</p> <p>Low Fuel Condition Diag</p> <p>Post fuel cell</p> <p>DTC's Passed</p> <p>After above conditions are met: DFCO mode entered (wo driver initiated pedal input).</p>	<p>TPS_ThrottleAuthority Defaulted</p> <p>ECT_Sensor_FA</p> <p>IAT_SensorFA</p> <p>MAF_SensorFA</p> <p>MAP_SensorFA</p> <p>AIR System FA</p> <p>FuelInjectorCircuit_FA</p> <p>FuelTrimSystemB1_FA</p> <p>FuelTrimSystemB2_FA</p> <p>EngineMisfireDetected_FA</p> <p>EthanolCompositionSensor_FA</p> <p>P013C, P013D, P014B, P2272 or P2273</p> <p>10.0 volts &lt; system voltage &lt; 18.0 volts</p> <p>= Valid</p> <p>= Not Valid</p> <p>= Not Valid</p> <p>= False</p> <p>= enabled</p> <p>= P2270 and P2272 (if applicable)</p>	<p>Frequency: Once per trip</p> <p>Note: if NaPOPD_b_Reset FastRespFunc= FALSE for the given Fuel Bank OR NaPOPD_b_Rapid ResponseActive = TRUE, multiple tests per trip are allowed</p> <p><u>Green Sensor Delay Criteria</u></p> <p>The diagnostic will not be enabled until the next ignition cycle after the following has been met: Airflow greater than 22 gps for 120000 grams of accumulated flow non-continuously. (Note that all other enable criteria must be met on the next ignition cycle for the test to run on that ignition cycle).</p> <p>Note: This feature is only enabled when the vehicle is new and cannot be</p>	Type B 2 trips

COMPONENT/ SYSTEM	FAULT CODE	MONITOR STRATEGY DESCRIPTION	MALFUNCTION CRITERIA	THRESHOLD VALUE	SECONDARY PARAMETERS	ENABLE CONDITIONS	TIME REQUIRED	MIL ILLUM.
							enabled in service	
O2 Sensor Delayed Response Lean to Rich Bank 2 Sensor 2	P014B	This DTC determines if the post catalyst O2 sensor has an initial delayed response to an A/F change from Lean to Rich. The diagnostic is an intrusive test which increases the delivered A/F ratio to achieve the required rich threshold.	Post O2 sensor cannot go above the threshold voltage.  AND  The Accumulated mass air flow monitored during the Delayed Response Test is greater than the threshold.	1) Post O2S signal < 350 mvolts  AND  2) Accumulated air flow during Lean to Rich test > 316 grams.	No Active DTC's               B2S2 Failed this key cycle     System Voltage   Learned heater resistance = Valid    ICAT MAT Burnoff delay = Not Valid Green O2S Condition = Not Valid   Low Fuel Condition Diag = False Post fuel cell = enabled DTC's Passed = P2270 (and P2272 (if applicable))  DTC's Passed = P013E (and P014A (if applicable))	TPS_ThrottleAuthority Defaulted ECT_Sensor_FA IAT_SensorFA MAF_SensorFA MAP_SensorFA AIR System FA FuelInjectorCircuit_FA FuelTrimSystemB1_FA  FuelTrimSystemB2_FA EngineMisfireDetected_FA EthanolCompositionSensor_FA P013C, P013D, P014A, P2272 or P2273 10.0 volts < system voltage < 18.0 volts	Frequency: Once per trip Note: if NaPOPD_b_Reset FastRespFunc= FALSE for the given Fuel Bank OR NaPOPD_b_Rapid ResponseActive = TRUE, multiple tests per trip are allowed  <u>Green Sensor Delay Criteria</u>  The diagnostic will not be enabled until the next ignition cycle after the following has been met: Airflow greater than 22 gps for 120000 grams of accumulated flow non-continuously. (Note that all other enable criteria must be met on the next ignition	Type B 2 trips

COMPONENT/ SYSTEM	FAULT CODE	MONITOR STRATEGY DESCRIPTION	MALFUNCTION CRITERIA	THRESHOLD VALUE	SECONDARY PARAMETERS	ENABLE CONDITIONS	TIME REQUIRED	MIL ILLUM.
					DTC's Passed  DTC's Passed	= P013A (and P013C (if applicable))  = P2271 (and P2273 (if applicable))	cycle for the test to run on that ignition cycle. Note: This feature is only enabled when the vehicle is new and cannot be enabled in service	
					After above conditions are met: Fuel Enrich mode entered.			
O2S Circuit Low Voltage Bank 2 Sensor 1	P0151	This DTC determines if the O2 sensor circuit is shorted to low.	Measure Oxygen Sensor Signal.	Oxygen Sensor signal is < 50 mvolts	No Active DTC's	TPS_ThrottleAuthority Defaulted MAP_SensorFA AIR_System FA Ethanol Composition Sensor FA EvapPurgeSolenoidCircuit_FA EvapFlowDuringNonPurge_FA EvapVentSolenoidCircuit_FA EvapSmallLeak_FA EvapEmissionSystem_FA FuelTankPressureSnsrCkt_FA FuelInjectorCircuit_FA  AIR intrusive test = Not active Fuel intrusive test = Not active Idle intrusive test = Not active EGR intrusive test = Not active System Voltage > 10.0 volts < system voltage < 18.0 volts  EGR Device Control = Not active Idle Device Control = Not active	380 failures out of 475 samples  Frequency: Continuous in 100 milli - second loop	Type B 2 trips



COMPONENT/ SYSTEM	FAULT CODE	MONITOR STRATEGY DESCRIPTION	MALFUNCTION CRITERIA	THRESHOLD VALUE	SECONDARY PARAMETERS	ENABLE CONDITIONS	TIME REQUIRED	MIL ILLUM.
					Fuel Device Control AIR Device Control  Low Fuel Condition Diag Equivalence Ratio Throttle Position Fuel Control State Closed Loop Active All Fuel Injectors for active Cylinders Fuel Condition Fuel State  <u>All of the above met for</u> Time > 2.0 seconds	= Not active = Not active  = False $0.9922 \leq \text{equiv. ratio} \leq 1.0137$ $3\% \leq \text{Throttle} \leq 70\%$ = Closed Loop = TRUE Enabled (On) Ethanol $\leq 87\%$ DFCO not active		
O2S Circuit High Voltage Bank 2 Sensor 1	P0152	This DTC determines if the O2 sensor circuit is shorted to high.	Measure Oxygen Sensor Signal.	Oxygen Sensor signal is > 1050 mvolts	No Active DTC's  AIR intrusive test Fuel intrusive test Idle intrusive test EGR intrusive test System Voltage	TPS_ThrottleAuthority Defaulted MAP_SensorFA MAF_SensorFA EvapPurgeSolenoidCircuit_FA EvapFlowDuringNonPurge_FA EvapVentSolenoidCircuit_FA EvapSmallLeak_FA EvapEmissionSystem_f FuelTankPressureSnsrCkt_FA FuelInjectorCircuit_FA = Not active = Not active = Not active = Not active 10.0 volts < system voltage < 18.0 volts	100 failures out of 125 samples  Frequency: Continuous in 100 milli - second loop	Type B 2 trips

COMPONENT/ SYSTEM	FAULT CODE	MONITOR STRATEGY DESCRIPTION	MALFUNCTION CRITERIA	THRESHOLD VALUE	SECONDARY PARAMETERS	ENABLE CONDITIONS	TIME REQUIRED	MIL ILLUM.
					EGR Device Control = Not active Idle Device Control = Not active Fuel Device Control = Not active AIR Device Control = Not active  Low Fuel Condition Diag = False Equivalence Ratio $0.9922 \leq \text{equiv. ratio} \leq 1.0137$ Throttle Position $0.0 \% \leq \text{Throttle} \leq 70.0 \%$ Fuel Control State = Closed Loop Fuel Control State not = Power Enrichment Closed Loop Active = TRUE All Fuel Injectors for active Cylinders Enabled (On) Fuel State DFCO not active Fuel Condition Ethanol $\leq 87\%$  <u>All of the above met for</u> Time > 2 seconds			
O2S Slow Response Bank 2 Sensor 1	P0153	This DTC determines if the O2 sensor response time is degraded.	The average response time is calculated over the test time, and compared to the threshold. Refer to "P0153 - O2S Slow Response Bank 2 Sensor 1" Pass/Fail Threshold table in the Supporting Tables tab.		No Active DTC's	TPS_ThrottleAuthority Defaulted MAP_SensorFA IAT_SensorFA ECT_Sensor_FA AmbientAirDefault MAF_SensorFA EvapPurgeSolenoidCircuit_FA EvapFlowDuringNonPurge_FA EvapVentSolenoidCircuit_FA EvapSmallLeak_FA EvapEmissionSystem_FA	Sample time is 60 seconds  Frequency: Once per trip  <u>Green Sensor Delay Criteria</u>	Type B 2 trips
							The diagnostic will not be enabled until the next ignition cycle after the following has	

COMPONENT/ SYSTEM	FAULT CODE	MONITOR STRATEGY DESCRIPTION	MALFUNCTION CRITERIA	THRESHOLD VALUE	SECONDARY PARAMETERS	ENABLE CONDITIONS	TIME REQUIRED	MIL ILLUM.	
						FuelTankPressureSnsr Ckt_FA FuelInjectorCircuit_FA AIR System FA EthanolCompositionSensor_FA EngineMisfireDetected_FA Bank 2 Sensor 1 DTC's not active System Voltage EGR Device Control Idle Device Control Fuel Device Control AIR Device Control Low Fuel Condition Diag Green O2S Condition O2 Heater on for Learned Htr resistance Engine Coolant IAT Engine Run Time Time since any AFM status change Time since Purge On to Off change Time since Purge Off to On change Purge duty cycle Engine airflow Engine speed	= P0151, P0152 or P0153 10.0 volts < system voltage < 18.0 volts = Not active = Not active = Not active = Not active = False = Not Valid >= 40 seconds = Valid > 55 °C > -40 °C > 160 seconds > 0.0 seconds > 0.0 seconds > 0.0 seconds >= 0 % duty cycle 15 gps <= engine airflow <= 55 gps 1000 <= RPM <= 3000	been met: Airflow greater than 22 gps for 120000 grams of accumulated flow non-continuously. (Note that all other enable criteria must be met on the next ignition cycle for the test to run on that ignition cycle). Note: This feature is only enabled when the vehicle is new and cannot be enabled in service	

COMPONENT/ SYSTEM	FAULT CODE	MONITOR STRATEGY DESCRIPTION	MALFUNCTION CRITERIA	THRESHOLD VALUE	SECONDARY PARAMETERS	ENABLE CONDITIONS	TIME REQUIRED	MIL ILLUM.
					Fuel < 87 % Ethanol Baro > 70 kpa Throttle Position >= 5 %  Low Fuel Condition Diag = False Fuel Control State = Closed Loop Closed Loop Active = TRUE LTM fuel cell = Enabled  Transient Fuel Mass <= 100.0 mgrams Baro = Not Defaulted Fuel Control State not = Power Enrichment Fuel State DFCO not active  Commanded Proportional Gain >= 0.0 %  <u>All of the above met for</u> Time > 4.5 seconds			
O2S Circuit Insufficient Activity Bank 2 Sensor 1	P0154	This DTC determines if the O2 sensor circuit is open.	Measure Oxygen Sensor Signal.	350 mvolts < Oxygen Sensor signal < 550 mvolts	No Active DTC's System Voltage < 10.0 volts < system voltage < 18.0 volts AFM Status = All Cylinders active  Heater Warm-up delay = Complete Predicted Exhaust Temp (by location) = Warmed Up Engine Run Time > 300 seconds Fuel <= 87 % Ethanol	TPS_ThrottleAuthority Defaulted MAF_SensorFA EthanolCompositionSensor_FA 10.0 volts < system voltage < 18.0 volts TPS_ThrottleAuthority Defaulted AFM Status = All Cylinders active  Heater Warm-up delay = Complete Predicted Exhaust Temp (by location) = Warmed Up Engine Run Time > 300 seconds Fuel <= 87 % Ethanol	400 failures out of 500 samples.  Minimum of 0 delta TPS changes required to report fail. Delta TPS is incremented when the TPS % change >= 0.0 %  Frequency: Continuous	Type B 2 trips



COMPONENT/ SYSTEM	FAULT CODE	MONITOR STRATEGY DESCRIPTION	MALFUNCTION CRITERIA	THRESHOLD VALUE	SECONDARY PARAMETERS	ENABLE CONDITIONS	TIME REQUIRED	MIL ILLUM.
					System Voltage  EGR Device Control = Not active Idle Device Control = Not active Fuel Device Control = Not active AIR Device Control = Not active  Low Fuel Condition Diag = False Equivalence Ratio $0.9922 \leq \text{equiv. ratio} \leq 1.0137$ Throttle Position $3\% \leq \text{Throttle} \leq 70\%$ Fuel Control State = Closed Loop Closed Loop Active = TRUE All Fuel Injectors for active Cylinders Enabled (On) Fuel Condition Ethanol $\leq 87\%$ Fuel State DFCO not active  <u>All of the above met for</u> Time > 2.0 seconds	10.0 volts < system voltage < 18.0 volts		
O2S Circuit High Voltage Bank 2 Sensor 2	P0158	This DTC determines if the O2 sensor circuit is shorted to high.	Measure Oxygen Sensor Signal.	Oxygen Sensor signal is > 1050 mvolts	No Active DTC's	TPS_ThrottleAuthority Defaulted MAP_SensorFA MAF_SensorFA EvapPurgeSolenoidCircuit_FA EvapFlowDuringNonPurge_FA EvapVentSolenoidCircuit_FA EvapSmallLeak_FA EvapEmissionSystem_FA FuelTankPressureSnsrCkt_FA FuelInjectorCircuit_FA	100 failures out of 125 samples  Frequency: Continuous in 100 milli - second loop	Type B 2 trips

COMPONENT/ SYSTEM	FAULT CODE	MONITOR STRATEGY DESCRIPTION	MALFUNCTION CRITERIA	THRESHOLD VALUE	SECONDARY PARAMETERS	ENABLE CONDITIONS	TIME REQUIRED	MIL ILLUM.
					AIR intrusive test = Not active Fuel intrusive test = Not active Idle intrusive test = Not active EGR intrusive test = Not active System Voltage 10.0 volts < system voltage < 18.0 volts EGR Device Control = Not active Idle Device Control = Not active Fuel Device Control = Not active AIR Device Control = Not active Low Fuel Condition Diag = False Equivalence Ratio 0.9922 ≤ equiv. ratio ≤ 1.0137 Throttle Position 3.0 % ≤ Throttle ≤ 70.0 % Fuel Control State = Closed Loop Fuel Control State not = Power Enrichment Closed Loop Active = TRUE All Fuel Injectors for active Cylinders Enabled (On) Fuel State DFCO not active Fuel Condition Ethanol ≤ 87% <u>All of the above met for</u> Time > 2 seconds			
O2S Circuit Insufficient Activity Bank 2 Sensor 2	P0160	This DTC determines if the O2 sensor circuit is open.	Measure Oxygen Sensor Signal.	410 mvolts < Oxygen Sensor signal < 490 mvolts	No Active DTC's System Voltage 10.0 volts < system voltage < 18.0 volts AFM Status = All Cylinders active	TPS_ThrottleAuthority Defaulted MAF_SensorFA EthanolCompositionSensor_FA 10.0 volts < system voltage < 18.0 volts All Cylinders active	590 failures out of 740 samples. Minimum of 0 delta TPS changes required to report fail. Delta TPS is incremented when the TPS % change ≥ 0.0 %	Type B 2 trips

COMPONENT/ SYSTEM	FAULT CODE	MONITOR STRATEGY DESCRIPTION	MALFUNCTION CRITERIA	THRESHOLD VALUE	SECONDARY PARAMETERS	ENABLE CONDITIONS	TIME REQUIRED	MIL ILLUM.
					Heater Warm-up delay Predicted Exhaust Temp (by location) Engine Run Time Fuel	= Complete = Warmed Up > 300 seconds ≤ 87 % Ethanol	Frequency: Once per trip for post sensors  100msec loop	
O2S Heater Performance Bank 2 Sensor 2	P0161	This DTC determines if the O2 sensor heater is functioning properly by monitoring the current through the heater circuit.	Measured Heater Current.	Measured Heater current < 0.3 amps -OR- Measured Heater current > 2.9 amps	No Active DTC's  System Voltage  Heater Warm-up delay  O2S Heater device control B1S1 O2S Heater Duty Cycle  <u>All of the above met for</u>  Time	ECT_Sensor_FA 10.0 volts < system voltage < 18.0 volts  = Complete  = Not active  > zero  > 120 seconds	8 failures out of 10 samples  Frequency: 1 tests per trip  5 seconds delay between tests and 1 second execution rate	Type B 2 trips
Fuel System Too Lean Bank 1	P0171	Determines if the fuel control system is in a lean condition, based on the filtered long-term fuel trim.	The filtered long-term fuel trim metric	≥ Long Term Trim Lean Table	Engine speed BARO Coolant Temp MAP Inlet Air Temp MAF VSS Fuel Level	375 < rpm < 7000 > 70 kPa -40 < °C < 150 10 < kPa < 255 -20 < °C < 150 1.0 < g/s < 510.0 < 83 mph > 10 % or if fuel sender is faulty	> 100 ms Frequency: Continuous  Development data indicates that the Fuel Adjustment System Diagnostic (FASD) is typically enabled during 93 % of the EPAIII	Type B 2 Trip(s)



COMPONENT/ SYSTEM	FAULT CODE	MONITOR STRATEGY DESCRIPTION	MALFUNCTION CRITERIA	THRESHOLD VALUE	SECONDARY PARAMETERS	ENABLE CONDITIONS	TIME REQUIRED	MIL ILLUM.
					<p>Long Fuel Trim data accumulation:</p>	<p>&gt; 25 seconds of data must accumulate on each trip, with at least 10 seconds of data in the current fuel trim cell before a pass or fail decision can be made.</p>	<p>drive cycle. This is also typical of real-world driving, however values will vary (higher or lower) based on the actual conditions present during the drive cycle.</p>	
				<p><b>Closed loop fueling Enabled</b> A Function of Coolant Temperature based on Start-up coolant temp. and a function of Time also based on Start-up coolant temp. <b>Please see "Supporting Tables" Tab</b></p>				
				<p>Long Fuel Trim enabled</p>	<p>Closed Loop Enabled and coolant temp &gt; 35 and &lt; 140</p>			
			<p><b>disable conditions:</b></p>	<p>Engine speed Fuel Level EGR Flow Diag. Intrusive Test Active Catalyst Monitor Diag. Intrusive Test Active Post O2 Diag. Intrusive Test Active Device Control Active EVAP Diag. "tank pull down" portion of the test Active fuel trim diagnosed during decels? <b>NO</b></p>	<p>rpm &lt; 375 or rpm &gt; 7000 &lt; 10 % for at least 30 seconds</p>			
					<p>No active DTCs:</p>	<p>IAC_SystemRPM_FA MAP_SensorFA MAF_SensorFA MAF_SensorTFTKO AIR System FA EvapPurgeSolenoidCircuit_FA EvapFlowDuringNonPurge_FA EvapVentSolenoidCircuit_FA EvapSmallLeak_FA EvapEmissionSystem_FA FuelTankPressureSensorCircuit_FA Ethanol Composition Sensor FA FuelInjectorCircuit_FA</p>		

COMPONENT/ SYSTEM	FAULT CODE	MONITOR STRATEGY DESCRIPTION	MALFUNCTION CRITERIA	THRESHOLD VALUE	SECONDARY PARAMETERS	ENABLE CONDITIONS	TIME REQUIRED	MIL ILLUM.
						EngineMisfireDetected_FA EGRValvePerformance_FA EGRValveCircuit_FA MAP_EngineVacuumStatus AmbientAirDefault_NA		
Fuel System Too Rich Bank 1	P0172	Determines if the fuel control system is in a rich condition, based on the filtered long-term fuel trim metric.  There are two different, yet related tests that are used to determine a Rich fault, they are Passive and Intrusive and are described below:			BARO > 70 kPa Coolant Temp -40 <°C< 150 MAP 10 <kPa< 255 IAT -20 <°C< 150 MAF 1.0 <g/s< 510.0 VSS < 83 mph  Long Fuel Trim data accumulation:  <b>Closed loop fueling Enabled</b> A Function of Coolant Temperature based on Start-up coolant temp. and a function of Time also based on Start-up coolant temp. <b>Please see "Supporting Tables" Tab</b>  Long Fuel Trim enabled	> 25 seconds of data must accumulate on each trip, with at least 10 seconds of data in the current fuel trim cell before a pass or fail decision can be made.  Closed Loop Enabled and coolant temp > 35 and < 140		Type B 2 Trip(s)
		Passive Test: Non-purge cells are monitored to determine if a rich condition exists.	The filtered Non-Purge Long Term Fuel Trim metric	≤ <b>Non Purge Rich Limit Table</b>			> 100 ms Frequency: Continuous	
		Intrusive Test- When the Purge Long Term fuel trim metric is ≤ <b>the Purge Rich Limit Table</b> , Purge is ramped off to determine if excess purge vapor is the cause of the Rich	If the Purge Long Term Fuel Trim metric  AND	≤ <b>Purge Rich Limit Table</b>		Passive Test decision cannot be made. A passive decision cannot be made when Purge is enabled.	Fail determinations require that the Malfunction Criteria be satisfied for 3 out of 5 intrusive	

COMPONENT/ SYSTEM	FAULT CODE	MONITOR STRATEGY DESCRIPTION	MALFUNCTION CRITERIA	THRESHOLD VALUE	SECONDARY PARAMETERS	ENABLE CONDITIONS	TIME REQUIRED	MIL ILLUM.
		condition. If the filtered Purge-on Long Term fuel trim > <b>Purge Rich Limit Table</b> the test passes without checking the Non-Purge Long Term fuel trim metric.	The filtered Non-Purge Long Term Fuel Trim metric	$\leq$ <b>Non Purge Rich Limit Table</b>			segments.	
<p style="text-align: center;">Segment Definition -</p> <p style="text-align: center;">Segments can last up to 30, and are separated by the lesser of 20 seconds of purge-on time or enough time to purge 16 grams of vapor.</p> <p style="text-align: center;">A maximum of 5 completed segments or 20 intrusive attempts are allowed for each intrusive test.</p> <p>After an intrusive test report is completed, another intrusive test cannot occur for 300 seconds to allow sufficient time to purge excess vapors from the canister. During this period, fuel trim will pass if the filtered Purge-on Long Term fuel trim &gt; Purge Rich Limit Table for at least 200 seconds, indicating that the canister has been purged.</p> <p style="text-align: center;">Performing intrusive tests too frequently may also affect EVAP and EPAIII emissions, and the execution frequency of other diagnostics.</p>				<b>disable conditions:</b>	Engine speed   rpm < 375 or rpm > 7000 EGR Flow Diag. Intrusive Test Not Active Catalyst Monitor Diag. Intrusive Test Not Active Post O2 Diag. Intrusive Test Not Active Device Control Not Active EVAP Diag. "tank pull down" portion of the test Not Active fuel trim diagnosed during decels? <b>NO</b> No active DTCs:	IAC_SystemRPM_FA MAP_SensorFA MAF_SensorFA MAF_SensorTFTKO AIR System FA EvapPurgeSolenoidCircuit_FA EvapFlowDuringNonPurge_FA EvapVentSolenoidCircuit_FA EvapSmallLeak_FA EvapEmissionSystem_FA FuelTankPressureSensorCircuit_FA	Development data indicates that the Fuel Adjustment System Diagnostic (FASD) is typically enabled during <b>93</b> % of the EPAIII drive cycle. This is also typical of real-world driving, however values will vary (higher or lower) based on the actual conditions present during the drive cycle.	

COMPONENT/ SYSTEM	FAULT CODE	MONITOR STRATEGY DESCRIPTION	MALFUNCTION CRITERIA	THRESHOLD VALUE	SECONDARY PARAMETERS	ENABLE CONDITIONS	TIME REQUIRED	MIL ILLUM.
						Ethanol Composition Sensor FA FuelInjectorCircuit_FA EngineMisfireDetected_FA EGRValvePerformance_FA EGRValveCircuit_FA MAP_EngineVacuumStatus AmbientAirDefault_NA		
Fuel System Too Lean Bank 2	P0174	Determines if the fuel control system is in a lean condition, based on the filtered long-term fuel trim.	The filtered long-term fuel trim metric	$\geq$ Long Term Trim Lean Table	<p>Engine speed &lt; 375 rpm &lt; 7000</p> <p>BARO &gt; 70 kPa</p> <p>Coolant Temp -40 &lt;°C&lt; 150</p> <p>MAP 10 &lt;kPa&lt; 255</p> <p>Inlet Air Temp -20 &lt;°C&lt; 150</p> <p>MAF 1.0 &lt;g/s&lt; 510.0</p> <p>VSS &lt; 83 mph</p> <p>Fuel Level &gt; 10 % or if fuel sender is faulty</p> <p>Long Fuel Trim data accumulation: &gt; 25 seconds of data must accumulate on each trip, with at least 10 seconds of data in the current fuel trim cell before a pass or fail decision can be made.</p>	<p>375 &lt;rpm&lt; 7000</p> <p>&gt; 70 kPa</p> <p>-40 &lt;°C&lt; 150</p> <p>10 &lt;kPa&lt; 255</p> <p>-20 &lt;°C&lt; 150</p> <p>1.0 &lt;g/s&lt; 510.0</p> <p>&lt; 83 mph</p> <p>&gt; 10 % or if fuel sender is faulty</p> <p>&gt; 25 seconds of data must accumulate on each trip, with at least 10 seconds of data in the current fuel trim cell before a pass or fail decision can be made.</p>	<p>&gt; 100 ms</p> <p>Frequency: Continuous</p> <p>Development data indicates that the Fuel Adjustment System Diagnostic (FASD) is typically enabled during 93 % of the EPAIII drive cycle. This is also typical of real-world driving, however values will vary (higher or lower) based on the actual conditions present during the drive cycle.</p>	Type B 2 Trip(s)
					<p><b>Closed loop fueling Enabled</b></p> <p>A Function of Coolant Temperature based on Start-up coolant temp. and a function of Time also based on Start-up coolant temp. <b>Please see "Supporting Tables" Tab</b></p>			
					Long Fuel Trim enabled	Closed Loop Enabled and coolant temp > 35 and < 140		
disable conditions:					Engine speed	rpm < 375 or rpm > 7000		
					Fuel Level	< 10 % for at least 30 seconds		

COMPONENT/ SYSTEM	FAULT CODE	MONITOR STRATEGY DESCRIPTION	MALFUNCTION CRITERIA	THRESHOLD VALUE	SECONDARY PARAMETERS	ENABLE CONDITIONS	TIME REQUIRED	MIL ILLUM.
					EGR Flow Diag. Intrusive Test Active Catalyst Monitor Diag. Intrusive Test Active Post O2 Diag. Intrusive Test Active Device Control Active EVAP Diag. "tank pull down" portion of the test Active fuel trim diagnosed during decels? <b>NO</b> No active DTCs:	IAC_SystemRPM_FA MAP_SensorFA MAF_SensorFA MAF_SensorTFTKO AIR System FA EvapPurgeSolenoidCircuit_FA EvapFlowDuringNonPurge_FA EvapVentSolenoidCircuit_FA EvapSmallLeak_FA EvapEmissionSystem_FA FuelTankPressureSensorCircuit_FA Ethanol Composition Sensor FA FuelInjectorCircuit_FA EngineMisfireDetected_FA EGRValvePerformance_FA EGRValveCircuit_FA MAP_EngineVacuumStatus AmbientAirDefault_NA		
Fuel System Too Rich Bank 2	P0175	Determines if the fuel control system is in a rich condition, based on the filtered long-term fuel trim metric.  There are two different, yet related tests that are used to determine a Rich fault, they are Passive and Intrusive and are described below:			BARO > 70 kPa Coolant Temp -40 <°C< 150 MAP 10 <kPa< 255 IAT -20 <°C< 150 MAF 1.0 <g/s< 510.0 VSS < 83 mph	> 100 ms Frequency: Continuous	Type B 2 Trip(s)	

COMPONENT/ SYSTEM	FAULT CODE	MONITOR STRATEGY DESCRIPTION	MALFUNCTION CRITERIA	THRESHOLD VALUE	SECONDARY PARAMETERS	ENABLE CONDITIONS	TIME REQUIRED	MIL ILLUM.	
					Long Fuel Trim data accumulation:	> 25 seconds of data must accumulate on each trip, with at least 10 seconds of data in the current fuel trim cell before a pass or fail decision can be made.			
					<b>Closed loop fueling Enabled</b> A Function of Coolant Temperature based on Start-up coolant temp. and a function of Time also based on Start-up coolant temp. <b>Please see "Supporting Tables" Tab</b>				
					Long Fuel Trim enabled	Closed Loop Enabled and coolant temp > 35 and < 140			
		Passive Test: Non-purge cells are monitored to determine if a rich condition exists.	The filtered Non-Purge Long Term Fuel Trim metric	$\leq$ <b>Non Purge Rich Limit Table</b>					
		Intrusive Test- When the Purge Long Term fuel trim metric is $\leq$ <b>the Purge Rich Limit Table</b> , Purge is ramped off to determine if excess purge vapor is the cause of the Rich condition. If the filtered Purge-on Long Term fuel trim > <b>Purge Rich Limit Table</b> the test passes without checking the Non-Purge Long Term fuel trim metric.	If the Purge Long Term Fuel Trim metric  AND The filtered Non-Purge Long Term Fuel Trim metric	$\leq$ <b>Purge Rich Limit Table</b>  $\leq$ <b>Non Purge Rich Limit Table</b>		Passive Test decision cannot be made. A passive decision cannot be made when Purge is enabled.	Fail determinations require that the Malfunction Criteria be satisfied for 3 out of 5 intrusive segments.		
			Segment Definition - Segments can last up to 30, and are separated by the lesser of 20 seconds of purge-on time or enough time to purge 16 grams of vapor. A maximum of 5 completed segments or 20 intrusive attempts are allowed for each intrusive test. After an intrusive test report is completed, another intrusive test cannot occur for 300 seconds to allow sufficient time to purge excess vapors from the canister. During this period, fuel trim will pass if the filtered Purge-on Long Term fuel trim > Purge Rich Limit Table for at least 200 seconds, indicating that the canister has been purged. Performing intrusive tests too frequently may also affect EVAP and EPAIII emissions, and the execution frequency of other diagnostics.						
				disable conditions:	Engine speed EGR Flow Diag. Intrusive Test Not Active	rpm < 375 or rpm > 7000	Development data indicates that the Fuel Adjustment System Diagnostic		

COMPONENT/ SYSTEM	FAULT CODE	MONITOR STRATEGY DESCRIPTION	MALFUNCTION CRITERIA	THRESHOLD VALUE	SECONDARY PARAMETERS	ENABLE CONDITIONS	TIME REQUIRED	MIL ILLUM.
					Catalyst Monitor Diag. Intrusive Test Not Active Post O2 Diag. Intrusive Test Not Active Device Control Not Active EVAP Diag. "tank pull down" portion of the test Not Active fuel trim diagnosed during decels? <b>NO</b> No active DTCs:	IAC_SystemRPM_FA MAP_SensorFA MAF_SensorFA MAF_SensorTFTKO AIR System FA EvapPurgeSolenoidCircuit_FA EvapFlowDuringNonPurge_FA EvapVentSolenoidCircuit_FA EvapSmallLeak_FA EvapEmissionSystem_FA FuelTankPressureSensorCircuit_FA Ethanol Composition Sensor FA FuelInjectorCircuit_FA EngineMisfireDetected_FA EGRValvePerformance_FA EGRValveCircuit_FA MAP_EngineVacuumStatus AmbientAirDefault_NA	(FASD) is typically enabled during <b>93</b> % of the EPAIII drive cycle. This is also typical of real-world driving, however values will vary (higher or lower) based on the actual conditions present during the drive cycle.	
Injector 1	P0201	This DTC checks the circuit for electrical integrity during operation.	The ECM detects that the commanded state of the driver and the actual state of the control circuit do not match		Powertrain Relay Voltage within range and stable according to Enable Conditions  Engine Running	11 volts ≤ Voltage ≤ 18 volts greater than 1 seconds	20 failures out of 25 samples 250 ms /sample Continuous	Type B 2 trips

COMPONENT/ SYSTEM	FAULT CODE	MONITOR STRATEGY DESCRIPTION	MALFUNCTION CRITERIA	THRESHOLD VALUE	SECONDARY PARAMETERS	ENABLE CONDITIONS	TIME REQUIRED	MIL ILLUM.
Injector 2	P0202	This DTC checks the circuit for electrical integrity during operation.	The ECM detects that the commanded state of the driver and the actual state of the control circuit do not match		Powertrain Relay Voltage within range and stable according to Enable Conditions  Engine Running	11 volts ≤ Voltage ≤ 18 volts greater than 1 seconds	20 failures out of 25 samples 250 ms /sample Continuous	Type B 2 trips
Injector 3	P0203	This DTC checks the circuit for electrical integrity during operation.	The ECM detects that the commanded state of the driver and the actual state of the control circuit do not match		Powertrain Relay Voltage within range and stable according to Enable Conditions  Engine Running	11 volts ≤ Voltage ≤ 18 volts greater than 1 seconds	20 failures out of 25 samples 250 ms /sample Continuous	Type B 2 trips
Injector 4	P0204	This DTC checks the circuit for electrical integrity during operation.	The ECM detects that the commanded state of the driver and the actual state of the control circuit do not match		Powertrain Relay Voltage within range and stable according to Enable Conditions  Engine Running	11 volts ≤ Voltage ≤ 18 volts greater than 1 seconds	20 failures out of 25 samples 250 ms /sample Continuous	Type B 2 trips
Injector 5	P0205	This DTC checks the circuit for electrical integrity during operation.	The ECM detects that the commanded state of the driver and the actual state of the control circuit do not match		Powertrain Relay Voltage within range and stable according to Enable Conditions  Engine Running	11 volts ≤ Voltage ≤ 18 volts greater than 1 seconds	20 failures out of 25 samples 250 ms /sample Continuous	Type B 2 trips
Injector 6	P0206	This DTC checks the circuit for electrical integrity during operation.	The ECM detects that the commanded state of the driver and the actual state of the control circuit do not match		Powertrain Relay Voltage within range and stable according to Enable Conditions  Engine Running	11 volts ≤ Voltage ≤ 18 volts greater than 1 seconds	20 failures out of 25 samples 250 ms /sample Continuous	Type B 2 trips
Injector 7	P0207	This DTC checks the circuit for electrical integrity during operation.	The ECM detects that the commanded state of the driver and the actual state of the control circuit do not match		Powertrain Relay Voltage within range and stable according to Enable Conditions  Engine Running	11 volts ≤ Voltage ≤ 18 volts greater than 1 seconds	20 failures out of 25 samples 250 ms /sample Continuous	Type B 2 trips
Injector 8	P0208	This DTC checks the circuit for electrical integrity during operation.	The ECM detects that the commanded state of the driver and the actual state of the control circuit do not match		Powertrain Relay Voltage within range and stable according to Enable Conditions  Engine Running	11 volts ≤ Voltage ≤ 18 volts greater than 1 seconds	20 failures out of 25 samples 250 ms /sample Continuous	Type B 2 trips
TPS2 Circuit	P0220	Detects a continuous or intermittent short or open in TPS2 circuit on the secondary processor but sensor is in range on the primary processor	Secondary TPS2 Voltage <  or Secondary TPS2 Voltage >	0.25  4.59		Run/crank voltage or Powertrain relay voltage > 6.00 and reduced power is false, else the failure will be reported for all conditions	19/39 counts or 14 counts continuous; 12.5 msec/count in the Secondary processor	Type:  A



COMPONENT/ SYSTEM	FAULT CODE	MONITOR STRATEGY DESCRIPTION	MALFUNCTION CRITERIA	THRESHOLD VALUE	SECONDARY PARAMETERS	ENABLE CONDITIONS	TIME REQUIRED	MIL ILLUM.
						No 5 V reference error No 5 V reference DTCs		MIL: YES Trips: 1
TPS2 Circuit Low	P0222	Detects a continuous or intermittent short in TPS2 circuit on both processors or just the primary processor	Primary TPS2 Voltage <  Secondary TPS2 Voltage <	0.25  0.25		Run/crank voltage or Powertrain relay voltage > 6.00 and reduced power is false, else the failure will be reported for all conditions  No 5 V reference error No 5 V reference DTCs	79/159 counts; 57 counts continuous; 3.125 msec /count in the Primary processor  19/39 counts or 14 counts continuous; 12.5 msec/count in the Secondary processor	Type:  A MIL: YES Trips: 1
TPS2 Circuit High	P0223	Detects a continuous or intermittent short or open in TPS2 circuit on both processors or just the primary processor	Primary TPS2 Voltage >  Secondary TPS2 Voltage >	4.59  4.59		Run/crank voltage or Powertrain relay voltage > 6.00 and reduced power is false, else the failure will be reported for all conditions  No 5 V reference error No 5 V reference DTCs	79/159 counts; 57 counts continuous; 3.125 msec /count in the Primary processor  19/39 counts or 14 counts continuous; 12.5 msec/count in the Secondary processor	Type:  A MIL: YES Trips: 1
Fuel Pump Primary Circuit (ODM)	P0230	This DTC checks the circuit for electrical integrity during operation.	The ECM detects that the commanded state of the driver and the actual state of the control circuit do not match.		Run/Crank Voltage  Engine Speed	11 volts ≤ Voltage ≤ 18 volts ≥ 0 RPM	8 failures out of 10 samples 250 ms /sample Continuous	Type B 2 trips

COMPONENT/ SYSTEM	FAULT CODE	MONITOR STRATEGY DESCRIPTION	MALFUNCTION CRITERIA	THRESHOLD VALUE	SECONDARY PARAMETERS	ENABLE CONDITIONS	TIME REQUIRED	MIL ILLUM.
Random Misfire Detected	P0300	These DTC's will determine if a random or a cylinder specific misfire is occurring by monitoring crankshaft velocity	Deceleration index vs. Engine Speed Vs Engine load  Deceleration index calculation is tailored to specific veh. Tables used are 1st tables encountered that are not max of range. Undetectable region at a given speed/load point is where all tables are max of range point. see Algorithm Description Document for additional details.	(>Idle SCD AND > Idle SCD ddt Tables) <b>OR</b> (>SCD Delta AND > SCD Delta ddt Tables) <b>OR</b> (>Idle Cyl Mode AND > Idle Cyl Mode ddt Tables) <b>OR</b> (>Cyl Mode AND > Cyl Mode ddt Tables) <b>OR</b> (>Rev Mode Table) <b>OR</b> (> AFM Table in Cyl Deact mode)	Engine Run Time	> 2 crankshaft revolutions -7°C < ECT < 125°C If ECT at startup < -7°C	Emission Exceedence = (5) failed 200 rev blocks of 16. Failure reported with (1) Exceedence in 1st (16) 200 rev block, or (4) Exceedences thereafter.	Type B 2 trips  (Mil Flashes with Catalyst Damaging Misfire)
Cylinder 1 Misfire Detected	P0301							
Cylinder 2 Misfire Detected	P0302							
Cylinder 3 Misfire Detected	P0303							
Cylinder 4 Misfire Detected	P0304							
Cylinder 5 Misfire Detected	P0305							
Cylinder 6 Misfire Detected	P0306							
Cylinder 7 Misfire Detected	P0307							
Cylinder 8 Misfire Detected	P0308							
		Misfire Percent Emission Failure Threshold	≥ 1.00% P0300 ≥ 1.04% emission					
		Misfire Percent Catalyst Damage	>"Catalyst Damaging Misfire Percentage" Table, except single cylinder misfire above 11.25% rate below 750 rpm and 15% load.					
					Engine Speed	375 < rpm < (Engine Speed Limit) - 400  Engine speed limit is a function of inputs like Gear and temperature  typical Engine Speed Limit = 6200 rpm	Continuous 4 cycle delay	

COMPONENT/ SYSTEM	FAULT CODE	MONITOR STRATEGY DESCRIPTION	MALFUNCTION CRITERIA	THRESHOLD VALUE	SECONDARY PARAMETERS	ENABLE CONDITIONS	TIME REQUIRED	MIL ILLUM.
				disable conditions:	No active DTCs:	TPS_FA EnginePowerLimited MAF_SensorTFTKO  IAT_SensorTFTKO ECT_Sensor_Ckt_TFTKO 5VoltReferenceB_FA CrankSensorTestFailedTKO CrankSensorFaultActive CrankIntakeCamCorrelationFA CrankExhaustCamCorrelationFA CrankCamCorrelationTFTKO AnyCamPhaser_FA AnyCamPhaser_TFTKO	4 cycle delay	
					P0315 & engine speed	> 1000 rpm		
					Fuel Level Low	LowFuelConditionDiagnostic	500 cycle delay	
					Cam and Crank Sensors	in sync with each other	4 cycle delay	
					Misfire requests TCC unlock	Not honored because Transmission in hot mode	4 cycle delay	
					Fuel System Status	≠ Fuel Cut	4 cycle delay	
					Active Fuel Management	Transition in progress	7 cycle delay	
					Undetectable engine speed and engine load region	invalid speed load range in <b>decel index</b> tables	4 cycle delay	
					Abusive Engine Over Speed	> 8192 rpm	0 cycle delay	
					Below zero torque (except CARB approved 3000 rpm to redline triangle.)	<" Zero torque engine load" in Supporting Tables tab	4 cycle delay	

COMPONENT/ SYSTEM	FAULT CODE	MONITOR STRATEGY DESCRIPTION	MALFUNCTION CRITERIA	THRESHOLD VALUE	SECONDARY PARAMETERS	ENABLE CONDITIONS	TIME REQUIRED	MIL ILLUM.
					<p>Below zero torque: TPS (area) Veh Speed EGR Intrusive test Manual Trans</p> <p>Throttle Position AND Automatic transmission shift</p> <p>Driveline Ring Filter active After a low level misfire, another misfire may not be detectable until driveline ringing ceases. If no ringing seen, stop filter early.</p> <p>Filter Driveline ring: Stop filter early:</p> <p>Abnormal engine speed oscillations: (Rough road etc) Off Idle, number of consecutive decelerating cylinders after accelerating. (Number of decels can vary with misfire detection equation)</p> <p>TPS Engine Speed Veh Speed</p> <p>SCD Cyl Mode Rev Mode</p>	<p>≤ 0% &gt; 48 KPH Active Clutch shift &gt; 95.00%</p> <p>4 engine cycles after misfire 3 Engine cycles after misfire</p> <p>&gt; 3 % &gt; 1000 rpm &gt; 5 kph</p> <p>= 4 consecutive cyls = 4 consecutive cyls = 4 consecutive cyls</p>	<p>4 cycle delay 0 cycle delay 4 cycle delay 7 cycle delay</p>	

COMPONENT/ SYSTEM	FAULT CODE	MONITOR STRATEGY DESCRIPTION	MALFUNCTION CRITERIA	THRESHOLD VALUE	SECONDARY PARAMETERS	ENABLE CONDITIONS	TIME REQUIRED	MIL ILLUM.
					ABS/TCS system RoughRoad	not active not detected (wheel sensor)		
Crankshaft Position System Variation Not Learned	P0315	Monitor for valid crankshaft error compensation factors	Sum of Compensation factors	$\geq 4.0040$ OR $\leq 3.9960$	OBD Manufacturer Enable Counter	0	0.50 seconds  Frequency Continuous 100 msec	1 Trips Type A
Knock Sensor (KS) Module Performance	P0324	This diagnostic will detect a failed internal ECM component associated with knock control	Any Cylinder's Avg Gain Signal or All Cylinder's Actual Signals	$> 4.50$ Volts   $\leq 0.20$ Volts	Engine Speed Engine Air Flow No Active DTC's  Engine Speed Engine Air Flow No Active DTC's	$\geq 400$ RPM $> 50$ mg/cylinder KS_Ckt_Perf_B1B2_F .  $\geq 400$ RPM $> 50$ mg/cylinder KS_Ckt_Perf_B1B2_F .	50 Failures out of 63 Samples  100 msec rate	Type: B MIL: YES Trips: 2
Knock Sensor (KS) Circuit Bank 1	P0325	This diagnostic checks for an open in the knock sensor circuit	Gated Low Pass Filter Voltage	$> 4.0$ Volts or $< 1.24$ Volts	Diagnostic Enabled (1 = Enabled)  Engine Speed ECT Engine Run Time No Active DTC's	$= 1$  $\geq 400$ RPM $\geq -40$ deg. C $\geq 2$ seconds KS_Ckt_Perf_B1B2_F .	50 Failures out of 63 Samples  100 msec rate	Type: B MIL: YES Trips: 2
Knock Sensor (KS) Performance Bank 1	P0326	This diagnostic checks for an overactive knock sensor caused by excessive knock or noisy engine components	KNOCK Fast Retard (spark degrees) $>$ KeKNOC_phi_FastRtdDiagThrsh	$> (\text{FastRtdMax} + 6.0 \text{ degrees} - 2.0) \text{ degrees spark}$	Diagnostic Enabled (1 = Enabled)  Knock Detection Enabled	$= 1$  $> 0$	31 Failures out of 63 Samples	Type: B MIL: YES Trips: 2

COMPONENT/ SYSTEM	FAULT CODE	MONITOR STRATEGY DESCRIPTION	MALFUNCTION CRITERIA	THRESHOLD VALUE	SECONDARY PARAMETERS	ENABLE CONDITIONS	TIME REQUIRED	MIL ILLUM.
				See Supporting Tables for FastRtdMax		<b>Knock Detection Enabled</b> is calculated by multiplying the following three factors: FastAttackRate FastAttackCoolGain FastAttackBaroGain (see Supporting Tables)	100 msec rate	
					Engine Speed MAP No Active DTC's	≥ 400 RPM ≥ 10 kPa TPS_ThrottleAuthority Defaulted		
Knock Sensor (KS) Circuit Low Bank 1	P0327	This diagnostic checks for an out of range low knock sensor signal	Sensor Input Signal Line or Sensor Return Signal Line	> 2.86 Volts	ECT Engine Run Time	≥ -40 deg. C ≥ 2 seconds	50 Failures out of 63 Samples	Type: B MIL: YES Trips: 2
				< 1.48 Volts	Valid Oil Temp Required? (1= Yes, 0 = No)  If Yes: Engine Oil Temp and ValidOilTempModel or No Oil Temp Sensor DTC's  If No: No Eng Oil Temp enable criteria	= 0  < 256 deg. C EngOilModeledTempValid  EngOilTempSensorCircuitFA	100 msec rate	
Knock Sensor (KS) Circuit High Bank 1	P0328	This diagnostic checks for an out of range high knock sensor signal	Sensor Input Signal Line or Sensor Return Signal Line	< 2.02 Volts	ECT Engine Run Time	≥ -40 deg. C ≥ 2 seconds	50 Failures out of 63 Samples	Type: B MIL: YES Trips: 2
				> 3.76 Volts	Valid Oil Temp Required? (1= Yes, 0 = No)	= 0	100 msec rate	

COMPONENT/ SYSTEM	FAULT CODE	MONITOR STRATEGY DESCRIPTION	MALFUNCTION CRITERIA	THRESHOLD VALUE	SECONDARY PARAMETERS	ENABLE CONDITIONS	TIME REQUIRED	MIL ILLUM.
					If Yes: Engine Oil Temp and ValidOilTempModel or No Oil Temp Sensor DTC's If No: No Eng Oil Temp enable criteria	< 256 deg. C  EngOilModeledTempValid  EngOilTempSensorCircuitFA		
Knock Sensor (KS) Circuit Bank 2	P0330	This diagnostic checks for an open in the knock sensor circuit	Gated Low Pass Filter Voltage	> 4.0 Volts or < 1.24 Volts	Diagnostic Enabled (1 = Enabled)  Engine Speed ECT Engine Run Time No Active DTC's	= 1  ≥ 400 RPM ≥ -40 deg. C ≥ 2 seconds KS_Ckt_Perf_B1B2_F	50 Failures out of 63 Samples  100 msec rate	Type: B MIL: YES Trips: 2
Knock Sensor (KS) Circuit Low Bank 2	P0332	This diagnostic checks for an out of range low knock sensor signal	Sensor Input Signal Line or Sensor Return Signal Line	> 2.86 Volts  < 1.48 Volts	ECT Engine Run Time  Valid Oil Temp Required? (1= Yes, 0 = No)  If Yes: Engine Oil Temp and ValidOilTempModel or No Oil Temp Sensor DTC's	≥ -40 deg. C ≥ 2 seconds  = 0  < 256 deg. C  EngOilModeledTempValid  EngOilTempSensorCircuitFA	50 Failures out of 63 Samples  100 msec rate	Type: B MIL: YES Trips: 2

COMPONENT/ SYSTEM	FAULT CODE	MONITOR STRATEGY DESCRIPTION	MALFUNCTION CRITERIA	THRESHOLD VALUE	SECONDARY PARAMETERS	ENABLE CONDITIONS	TIME REQUIRED	MIL ILLUM.
					If No: No Eng Oil Temp enable criteria			
Knock Sensor (KS) Circuit High Bank 2	P0333	This diagnostic checks for an out of range high knock sensor signal	Sensor Input Signal Line or Sensor Return Signal Line	< 2.02 Volts  > 3.76 Volts	ECT Engine Run Time  Valid Oil Temp Required? (1= Yes, 0 = No)  If Yes: Engine Oil Temp and ValidOilTempModel or No Oil Temp Sensor DTC's  If No: No Eng Oil Temp enable criteria	≥ -40 deg. C ≥ 2 seconds  = 0  < 256 deg. C  EngOilModeledTempValid  EngOilTempSensorCircuitFA	50 Failures out of 63 Samples  100 msec rate	Type: B MIL: YES Trips: 2
Crankshaft Position (CKP) Sensor A Circuit	P0335	Determines if a fault exists with the crank position sensor signal	Engine-Cranking Crankshaft Test:  Time since last crankshaft position sensor pulse received	>= 4.0 seconds	Engine-Cranking Crankshaft Test:  Starter engaged AND (cam pulses being received)  OR ( DTC P0101 AND DTC P0102	       = FALSE = FALSE	Engine-Cranking Crankshaft Test:  Continuous every 100 msec	Type A 1 trip



COMPONENT/ SYSTEM	FAULT CODE	MONITOR STRATEGY DESCRIPTION	MALFUNCTION CRITERIA	THRESHOLD VALUE	SECONDARY PARAMETERS	ENABLE CONDITIONS	TIME REQUIRED	MIL ILLUM.
			<u>Time-Based Crankshaft Test:</u>  No crankshaft pulses received  <u>Event-Based Crankshaft Test:</u>  No crankshaft pulses received	>= 0.1 seconds	AND DTC P0103 AND Engine Air Flow  <u>Time-Based Crankshaft Test:</u>  Engine is Running Starter is not engaged  No DTC Active:  <u>Event-Based Crankshaft Test:</u>  Engine is Running OR Starter is engaged No DTC Active:	= FALSE  > 3.0 grams/second ) )  5VoltReferenceB_FA  5VoltReferenceA_FA 5VoltReferenceB_FA P0340 P0341	<u>Time-Based Crankshaft Test:</u>  Continuous every 12.5 msec  <u>Event-Based Crankshaft Test:</u>  2 failures out of 10 samples  One sample per engine revolution	
Crankshaft Position (CKP) Sensor A Performance	P0336	Determines if a performance fault exists with the crank position sensor signal	<u>Crank Re-synchronization Test:</u>  Time in which 25 or more crank re-synchronizations occur  <u>Time-Based Crankshaft Test:</u>  No crankshaft synchronization	< 20.0 seconds	<u>Crank Re-synchronization Test:</u>  Engine Air Flow Cam-based engine speed  No DTC Active:  <u>Time-Based Crankshaft Test:</u>  Engine is Running	>= 3.0 grams/second  > 450 RPM 5VoltReferenceB_FA P0335	<u>Crank Re-synchronization Test:</u>  Continuous every 250 msec  <u>Time-Based Crankshaft Test:</u>  Continuous every	Type A

COMPONENT/ SYSTEM	FAULT CODE	MONITOR STRATEGY DESCRIPTION	MALFUNCTION CRITERIA	THRESHOLD VALUE	SECONDARY PARAMETERS	ENABLE CONDITIONS	TIME REQUIRED	MIL ILLUM.
			gap found		Starter is not engaged		12.5 msec	
			Engine Start Test during Crank:	>= 0.4 seconds	No DTC Active:	5VoltReferenceB_FA		
			Time since starter engaged without detecting crankshaft synchronization gap		Engine Start Test during Crank:		Engine Start Test during Crank:	
				>= 1.5 seconds	Starter engaged AND (cam pulses being received		Continuous every 100 msec	
			Event-Based Crankshaft Test:		OR ( DTC P0101 AND DTC P0102 AND DTC P0103 AND Engine Air Flow	= FALSE = FALSE = FALSE > 3.0 grams/second ) )		
			Crank Pulses received in one engine revolution	< 53	Event-Based Crankshaft Test:		Event-Based Crankshaft Test:	
			OR Crank Pulses received in one engine revolution	> 63	Engine is Running OR Starter is engaged		8 failures out of 10 samples	
					No DTC Active:	5VoltReferenceA_FA 5VoltReferenceB_FA P0340 P0341	One sample per engine revolution	
Camshaft Position (CMP) Sensor Circuit Bank 1 Sensor A	P0340	Determines if a fault exists with the cam position bank 1 sensor A signal	Engine Cranking Camshaft Test:		Engine Cranking Camshaft Test:		Engine Cranking Camshaft Test:	Type B
			Time since last camshaft position sensor pulse received	>= 5.5 seconds	Starter engaged AND (cam pulses being received		Continuous every 100 msec	

COMPONENT/ SYSTEM	FAULT CODE	MONITOR STRATEGY DESCRIPTION	MALFUNCTION CRITERIA	THRESHOLD VALUE	SECONDARY PARAMETERS	ENABLE CONDITIONS	TIME REQUIRED	MIL ILLUM.
			OR Time that starter has been engaged without a camshaft sensor pulse	>= 4.0 seconds	OR ( DTC P0101 AND DTC P0102 AND DTC P0103 AND Engine Air Flow	= FALSE = FALSE = FALSE > 3.0 grams/second ) )		
			<u>Time-Based Camshaft Test:</u>  Fewer than 4 camshaft pulses received in a time	> 3.0 seconds	<u>Time-Based Camshaft Test:</u>  Engine is Running Starter is not engaged No DTC Active:	5VoltReferenceA_FA	<u>Time-Based Camshaft Test:</u>  Continuous every 100 msec	
			<u>Fast Event-Based Camshaft Test:</u>  No camshaft pulses received during first 24 MEDRES events  (There are 24 MEDRES events per engine cycle)		<u>Fast Event-Based Camshaft Test:</u>  Crankshaft is synchronized  Starter must be engaged to enable the diagnostic, but the diagnostic will not disable when the starter is disengaged		<u>Fast Event-Based Camshaft Test:</u>  Continuous every MEDRES event	
			<u>Slow Event-Based Camshaft Test:</u>  The number of camshaft pulses received during 100 engine cycles		<u>Slow Event-Based Camshaft Test:</u>  Crankshaft is synchronized  No DTC Active:	5VoltReferenceA_FA 5VoltReferenceB_FA CrankSensor_FA	<u>Slow Event-Based Camshaft Test:</u>  8 failures out of 10 samples	

COMPONENT/ SYSTEM	FAULT CODE	MONITOR STRATEGY DESCRIPTION	MALFUNCTION CRITERIA	THRESHOLD VALUE	SECONDARY PARAMETERS	ENABLE CONDITIONS	TIME REQUIRED	MIL ILLUM.
				= 0		5VoltReferenceB_FA CrankSensor_FA	Continuous every engine cycle	
Camshaft Position (CMP) Sensor Performance Bank 1 Sensor A	P0341	Determines if a performance fault exists with the cam position bank 1 sensor A signal	<p><u>Fast Event-Based Camshaft Test:</u></p> <p>The number of camshaft pulses received during first 24 MEDRES events is less than 2 or greater than 8</p> <p>(There are 24 MEDRES events per engine cycle)</p> <p><u>Slow Event-Based Camshaft Test:</u></p> <p>The number of camshaft pulses received during 100 engine cycles</p> <p>AND</p>	<p>&lt; 398</p> <p>&gt; 402</p>	<p><u>Fast Event-Based Camshaft Test:</u></p> <p>Crankshaft is synchronized</p> <p>Starter must be engaged to enable the diagnostic, but the diagnostic will not disable when the starter is disengaged</p> <p>No DTC Active:</p> <p><u>Slow Event-Based Camshaft Test:</u></p> <p>Crankshaft is synchronized</p> <p>No DTC Active:</p>	<p>5VoltReferenceA_FA 5VoltReferenceB_FA CrankSensor_FA</p> <p>5VoltReferenceA_FA 5VoltReferenceB_FA CrankSensor_FA</p>	<p><u>Fast Event-Based Camshaft Test:</u></p> <p>Continuous every MEDRES event</p> <p><u>Slow Event-Based Camshaft Test:</u></p> <p>8 failures out of 10 samples</p> <p>Continuous every engine cycle</p>	Type B Trips: 2
IGNITION CONTROL #1 CIRCUIT	P0351	This diagnostic checks the circuit for electrical integrity during operation. Monitors EST for Cylinder 1	The ECM detects that the commanded state of the driver and the actual state of the control circuit do not match.		Engine running Ignition Voltage	> 6.00 Volts	50 Failures out of 63 Samples  100 msec rate	Type: B MIL: YES Trips: 2

COMPONENT/ SYSTEM	FAULT CODE	MONITOR STRATEGY DESCRIPTION	MALFUNCTION CRITERIA	THRESHOLD VALUE	SECONDARY PARAMETERS	ENABLE CONDITIONS	TIME REQUIRED	MIL ILLUM.
IGNITION CONTROL #2 CIRCUIT	P0352	This diagnostic checks the circuit for electrical integrity during operation. Monitors EST for Cylinder 2	The ECM detects that the commanded state of the driver and the actual state of the control circuit do not match.		Engine running Ignition Voltage	> 6.00 Volts	50 Failures out of 63 Samples  100 msec rate	Type: B MIL: YES Trips: 2
IGNITION CONTROL #3 CIRCUIT	P0353	This diagnostic checks the circuit for electrical integrity during operation. Monitors EST for Cylinder 3	The ECM detects that the commanded state of the driver and the actual state of the control circuit do not match.		Engine running Ignition Voltage	> 6.00 Volts	50 Failures out of 63 Samples  100 msec rate	Type: B MIL: YES Trips: 2
IGNITION CONTROL #4 CIRCUIT	P0354	This diagnostic checks the circuit for electrical integrity during operation. Monitors EST for Cylinder 4	The ECM detects that the commanded state of the driver and the actual state of the control circuit do not match.		Engine running Ignition Voltage	> 6.00 Volts	50 Failures out of 63 Samples  100 msec rate	Type: B MIL: YES Trips: 2
IGNITION CONTROL #5 CIRCUIT	P0355	This diagnostic checks the circuit for electrical integrity during operation. Monitors EST for Cylinder 5	The ECM detects that the commanded state of the driver and the actual state of the control circuit do not match.		Engine running Ignition Voltage	> 6.00 Volts	50 Failures out of 63 Samples  100 msec rate	Type: B MIL: YES Trips: 2
IGNITION CONTROL #6 CIRCUIT	P0356	This diagnostic checks the circuit for electrical integrity during operation. Monitors EST for Cylinder 6	The ECM detects that the commanded state of the driver and the actual state of the control circuit do not match.		Engine running Ignition Voltage	> 6.00 Volts	50 Failures out of 63 Samples  100 msec rate	Type: B MIL: YES Trips: 2

COMPONENT/ SYSTEM	FAULT CODE	MONITOR STRATEGY DESCRIPTION	MALFUNCTION CRITERIA	THRESHOLD VALUE	SECONDARY PARAMETERS	ENABLE CONDITIONS	TIME REQUIRED	MIL ILLUM.
IGNITION CONTROL #7 CIRCUIT	P0357	This diagnostic checks the circuit for electrical integrity during operation. Monitors EST for Cylinder 7	The ECM detects that the commanded state of the driver and the actual state of the control circuit do not match.		Engine running Ignition Voltage	> 6.00 Volts	50 Failures out of 63 Samples  100 msec rate	Type: B MIL: YES Trips: 2
IGNITION CONTROL #8 CIRCUIT	P0358	This diagnostic checks the circuit for electrical integrity during operation. Monitors EST for Cylinder 8	The ECM detects that the commanded state of the driver and the actual state of the control circuit do not match.		Engine running Ignition Voltage	> 6.00 Volts	50 Failures out of 63 Samples  100 msec rate	Type: B MIL: YES Trips: 2
Camshaft Position (CMP) Sensor Circuit Bank 1 Sensor B (For applications with a bank 1 sensor B CMP sensor)	P0365	Determines if a fault exists with the cam position bank 1 sensor B signal	<u>Engine Cranking Camshaft Test:</u>  Time since last camshaft position sensor pulse received  OR Time that starter has been engaged without a camshaft sensor pulse  <u>Time-Based Camshaft Test:</u>  Fewer than 4 camshaft pulses received in a time	  >= 5.5 seconds    >= 4.0 seconds      Time-Based Camshaft Test:  > 3.0 seconds	<u>Engine Cranking Camshaft Test:</u>  Starter engaged AND (cam pulses being received)  OR ( DTC P0101 AND DTC P0102 AND DTC P0103 AND Engine Air Flow  <u>Time-Based Camshaft Test:</u>  Engine is Running Starter is not engaged No DTC Active:	           = FALSE = FALSE = FALSE  > 3.0 grams/second ) )          5VoltReferenceA_FA	<u>Engine Cranking Camshaft Test:</u>  Continuous every 100 msec          <u>Time-Based Camshaft Test:</u>  Continuous every 100 msec	Type B 2 trips

COMPONENT/ SYSTEM	FAULT CODE	MONITOR STRATEGY DESCRIPTION	MALFUNCTION CRITERIA	THRESHOLD VALUE	SECONDARY PARAMETERS	ENABLE CONDITIONS	TIME REQUIRED	MIL ILLUM.
			<u>Fast Event-Based Camshaft Test:</u>  No camshaft pulses received during first 12 MEDRES events  (There are 12 MEDRES events per engine cycle)  <u>Slow Event-Based Camshaft Test:</u>  The number of camshaft pulses received during 100 engine cycles	= 0	<u>Fast Event-Based Camshaft Test:</u>  Crankshaft is synchronized  Starter must be engaged to enable the diagnostic, but the diagnostic will not disable when the starter is disengaged  No DTC Active:	5VoltReferenceA_FA 5VoltReferenceB_FA CrankSensor_FA	<u>Fast Event-Based Camshaft Test:</u>  Continuous every MEDRES event	
					<u>Slow Event-Based Camshaft Test:</u>  Crankshaft is synchronized  No DTC Active:	5VoltReferenceA_FA 5VoltReferenceB_FA CrankSensor_FA	<u>Slow Event-Based Camshaft Test:</u>  8 failures out of 10 samples  Continuous every engine cycle	
Camshaft Position (CMP) Sensor Performance Bank 1 Sensor B (For applications with a bank 1 sensor B CMP sensor)	P0366	Determines if a performance fault exists with the cam position bank 1 sensor B signal	<u>Fast Event-Based Camshaft Test:</u>  The number of camshaft pulses received during first 12 MEDRES events is less than 3 or greater than 11  (There are 12 MEDRES events per engine cycle)		<u>Fast Event-Based Camshaft Test:</u>  Crankshaft is synchronized  Starter must be engaged to enable the diagnostic, but the diagnostic will not disable when the starter is disengaged		<u>Fast Event-Based Camshaft Test:</u>  Continuous every MEDRES event	Type B 2 trips

COMPONENT/ SYSTEM	FAULT CODE	MONITOR STRATEGY DESCRIPTION	MALFUNCTION CRITERIA	THRESHOLD VALUE	SECONDARY PARAMETERS	ENABLE CONDITIONS	TIME REQUIRED	MIL ILLUM.
			per engine cycle)  <u>Slow Event-Based Camshaft Test:</u>  The number of camshaft pulses received during 100 engine cycles  AND  < 398 > 402		No DTC Active:  <u>Slow Event-Based Camshaft Test:</u>  Crankshaft is synchronized  No DTC Active:	5VoltReferenceA_FA 5VoltReferenceB_FA CrankSensor_FA   5VoltReferenceA_FA 5VoltReferenceB_FA CrankSensor_FA	<u>Slow Event-Based Camshaft Test:</u>  8 failures out of 10 samples  Continuous every engine cycle	
Secondary AIR Incorrect Airflow Single Bank Systems (For applications with AIR)	P0411	Detects an insufficient flow condition  This test is run during Phase 1 (AIR pump commanded On, Valve commanded Open)  Leaks downstream of the valve are detected via an evaluation of both pressure error and average pressure "String Length"(SL) – a term that represents the absolute pressure delta accumulated every 6.25ms, then averaged over the duration of the test. Low SL values are indicative of downstream leaks or blockages.	Predicted System Pressure versus Actual System Pressure Error  OR  System Pressure Error  while the Average String Length	> 5.0 kPa or < -4.5 kPa   > 5.0 kPa or < -2.0 kPa >SL Threshold Bank 1 Table	BARO Inlet Air Temp Coolant Temp  Engine off time System Voltage SL Stability time SL Range	> 60 kPa > 5.0 deg C. > 5.0 deg C. < 60.0 deg C.  > 3600.0 seconds > 10.0 OR < 18.0 ... > 3.0 seconds rpm < 5600 and > ...	Phase 1 Conditional test weight > 4.0 seconds  Total 'String Length' accumulation time  > 10 seconds	2 trip(s)  Type B
			disable conditions:		MAP Engine Speed	< 20 kPa for 2 seconds > 5000 RPM		



COMPONENT/ SYSTEM	FAULT CODE	MONITOR STRATEGY DESCRIPTION	MALFUNCTION CRITERIA	THRESHOLD VALUE	SECONDARY PARAMETERS	ENABLE CONDITIONS	TIME REQUIRED	MIL ILLUM.
					MAF  No active DTCs:	> 50 gm/s for 3 seconds  AIRSystemPressureSensor FA AIRValveControlCircuit FA AIRPumpControlCircuit FA MAF_SensorFA MAP_SensorFA IAT_SensorFA ECT_Sensor_FA EngineMisfireDetected_FA CatalystSysEfficiencyLoB1_FA CatalystSysEfficiencyLoB2_FA ControllerProcessorPerf_FA 5VoltReferenceA_FA 5VoltReferenceB_FA IgnitionOutputDriver_FA FuelInjectorCircuit_FA	Frequency: Once per trip when AIR pump commanded On	
Secondary AIR Solenoid Control Circuit  (For applications with AIR)	P0412	This DTC checks the AIR solenoid circuit for electrical integrity	The ECM detects that the commanded state of the driver and the actual state of the control circuit do not match.		System Voltage	> 10.0 Volts < 18.0 Volts	50 failures out of 63 samples  250 ms loop Continuous	2 trip(s)  Type B
Secondary AIR Pump Control Circuit  (For applications with AIR)	P0418	This DTC checks the AIR Pump circuit for electrical integrity	The ECM detects that the commanded state of the driver and the actual state of the control circuit do not match.		System Voltage	> 10.0 Volts < 18.0 Volts	50 failures out of 63 samples  250 ms loop Continuous	2 trip(s)  Type B

COMPONENT/ SYSTEM	FAULT CODE	MONITOR STRATEGY DESCRIPTION	MALFUNCTION CRITERIA	THRESHOLD VALUE	SECONDARY PARAMETERS	ENABLE CONDITIONS	TIME REQUIRED	MIL ILLUM.
Catalyst System Low Efficiency Bank 1	P0420	Oxygen Storage	Normalized Ratio OSC Value (EWMA filtered)	< 0.365	<i><u>Valid Idle Period Criteria</u></i>		1 test attempted per valid idle period  Minimum of 1 test per trip  Maximum of 8 tests per trip  Frequency: Fueling Related : 12.5 ms  OSC Measurements: 100 ms  Temp Prediction: 1000ms	Type A 1 Trip(s)
		The catalyst washcoat contains Cerium Oxide. Cerium Oxide reacts with NO and O2 during lean A/F excursions to store the excess oxygen (I.e. Cerium Oxidation). During rich A/F excursions, Cerium Oxide reacts with CO and H2 to release this stored oxygen (I.e. Cerium Reduction). This is referred to as the Oxygen Storage Capacity, or OSC. CatMon's strategy is to "measure" the OSC of the catalyst through forced Lean and Rich A/F excursions  Normalized Ratio OSC Value Calculation Information and Definitions = 1. Raw OSC Calculation = (post cat O2 Resp time - pre cat O2 Resp time) 2. BestFailing OSC value from a calibration table (based on temp and exhaust gas flow) 3. WorstPassing OSC value (based on temp and exhaust gas flow)  Normalized Ratio Calculation = (1-2) / (3-2)  A Normalized Ratio of 1 essentially represents a good part and a ratio of 0 essentially represents a very bad part.		Throttle Position < 1.00 %				
		The Catalyst Monitoring Test is done during idle. Several conditions must be meet in order to execute this test. These conditions and their related values are listed in the secondary parameters area of this document.		Vehicle Speed < <u>2.00 Kph</u>				

COMPONENT/ SYSTEM	FAULT CODE	MONITOR STRATEGY DESCRIPTION	MALFUNCTION CRITERIA	THRESHOLD VALUE	SECONDARY PARAMETERS	ENABLE CONDITIONS	TIME REQUIRED	MIL ILLUM.
					Engine speed	> 1100 RPM for a minimum of 5 seconds since end of last idle period.		
					Engine run time	≥ MinimumEngineRunTime, <b>This is a function of Coolant Temperature, please see Supporting Tables</b>		
					Tests attempted this trip	< 255		
					The catalyst diagnostic has not yet completed for the current trip.			
					<b>Catalyst Idle Conditions Met Criteria</b>			
					General Enable met and the Valid Idle Period Criteria met			
					Green Converter Delay	Not Active		
					Induction Air	-20 < °C < 250		
					Intrusive test(s): Fueltrim Post O2 EVAP EGR	Not Active		
					RunCrank Voltage	> 10.90 Volts		
					Ethanol Estimation	NOT in Progress		
					ECT	40 < °C < 126		
					Barometric Pressure	> 70 KPA		
					Idle Time before going intrusive is	< 50 Seconds		
					Idle time is incremented if Vehicle speed	< 2 Kph and the throttle position < 1.00 % as identified in the Valid Idle Period Criteria section.		
					Short Term Fuel Trim	0.90 < ST FT < 1.10		
					Predicted catalyst temp > MinCatTemp table (degC) (refer to "Supporting Tables" tab)			
					AND			

COMPONENT/ SYSTEM	FAULT CODE	MONITOR STRATEGY DESCRIPTION	MALFUNCTION CRITERIA	THRESHOLD VALUE	SECONDARY PARAMETERS	ENABLE CONDITIONS	TIME REQUIRED	MIL ILLUM.								
					<p>Engine Airflow &gt; MinAirflowToWarmCatalyst table (g/s) (refer to "Supporting Tables" tab) (Based on engine coolant at the time the WarmedUpEvents counter resets to 0.)</p> <p>for at least 15 seconds with a closed throttle time &lt; 90 seconds consecutively (closed throttle consideration involves having the TPS &lt; the value as stated in the Valid Idle Period Criteria Section) .</p> <p>Also, in order to increment the WarmedUpEvents counter (counter must exceed 15 cal value), either the vehicle speed must exceed the vehicle speed cal or the TPS must exceed the TPS cal as stated in the Valid Idle Period Criteria section above.</p> <p style="text-align: center;"><b>Closed loop fueling Enabled</b></p> <p style="text-align: center;"><b>PRNDL</b></p> <p style="text-align: center;"><b>Idle Stable Criteria :: Must hold true from after Catalyst Idle Conditions Met to the end of test</b></p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 50%; text-align: right;">MAF</td> <td style="width: 50%;">5.00 &lt; g/s &lt; 14.00</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: right;">Predicted catalyst temperature</td> <td>&lt; 900 degC</td> </tr> </table> <p style="text-align: center;"><b>Engine Fueling Criteria at Beginning of Idle Period</b></p> <p>The following fueling related must also be met from between 4 and 7 seconds after the Catalyst Idle Conditions Met Criteria has been met for at least 4 seconds prior to allowing intrusive control</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 50%; text-align: right;">Number of pre-O2 switches</td> <td style="width: 50%;">&gt;= 2</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: right;">Short Term Fuel Trim Avg</td> <td>0.960 &lt; ST FT Avg &lt; 1.040</td> </tr> </table> <p style="text-align: center;"><b>Rapid Step Response (RSR) feature will initiate multiple tests:</b></p> <p>If the difference between current EWMA value and the current OSC Normalized Ratio value is &gt; 0.430 and the current OSC Normalized Ratio value is &lt; 0.300</p> <p>Maximum of 24 RSR tests to detect failure when RSR is enabled.</p> <p style="text-align: center;"><b>Green Converter Delay Criteria</b></p>				MAF	5.00 < g/s < 14.00	Predicted catalyst temperature	< 900 degC	Number of pre-O2 switches	>= 2	Short Term Fuel Trim Avg	0.960 < ST FT Avg < 1.040
MAF	5.00 < g/s < 14.00															
Predicted catalyst temperature	< 900 degC															
Number of pre-O2 switches	>= 2															
Short Term Fuel Trim Avg	0.960 < ST FT Avg < 1.040															

COMPONENT/ SYSTEM	FAULT CODE	MONITOR STRATEGY DESCRIPTION	MALFUNCTION CRITERIA	THRESHOLD VALUE	SECONDARY PARAMETERS	ENABLE CONDITIONS	TIME REQUIRED	MIL ILLUM.
					This is part of the check for the Catalyst Idle Conditions Met Criteria section  The diagnostic will not be enabled until the following has been met:  Predicted catalyst temperature > 550 ° C for 3600 seconds non-continuously.  Note: this feature is only enabled when the vehicle is new and cannot be enabled in service  PTO Not Active  <b>General Enable</b>  <b>DTC's Not Set</b>  MAF_SensorFA AmbientAirDefault_SC IAT_SensorCircuitFA ECT_Sensor_FA O2S_Bank_1_Sensor_1_FA O2S_Bank_1_Sensor_2_FA O2S_Bank_2_Sensor_1_FA O2S_Bank_2_Sensor_2_FA FuelTrimSystemB1_FA FuelTrimSystemB2_FA EngineMisfireDetected_FA EvapPurgeSolenoidCircuit_FA IAC_SystemRPM_FA EGRValvePerformance_FA EGRValveCircuit_FA CamSensor_FA CrankSensorFaultActive TPS_Performance_FA EnginePowerLimited VehicleSpeedSensor_FA			
Catalyst System Low Efficiency Bank 2	P0430	Oxygen Storage	Normalized Ratio OSC Value (EWMA filtered)	< 0.365	<p style="text-align: center;"><b><u>Valid Idle Period Criteria</u></b></p>		1 test attempted per valid idle period  Minimum of 1 test per trip	Type A 1 Trip(s)

COMPONENT/ SYSTEM	FAULT CODE	MONITOR STRATEGY DESCRIPTION	MALFUNCTION CRITERIA	THRESHOLD VALUE	SECONDARY PARAMETERS	ENABLE CONDITIONS	TIME REQUIRED	MIL ILLUM.
							Maximum of 8 tests per trip  Frequency: Fueling Related : 12.5 ms  OSC Measurements: 100 ms	
		<p>The catalyst washcoat contains Cerium Oxide. Cerium Oxide reacts with NO and O2 during lean A/F excursions to store the excess oxygen (I.e. Cerium Oxidation). During rich A/F excursions, Cerium Oxide reacts with CO and H2 to release this stored oxygen (I.e. Cerium Reduction). This is referred to as the Oxygen Storage Capacity, or OSC. CatMon's strategy is to "measure" the OSC of the catalyst through forced Lean and Rich A/F excursions</p> <p>Normalized Ratio OSC Value Calculation Information and Definitions =</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Raw OSC Calculation = (post cat O2 Resp time - pre cat O2 Resp time)</li> <li>2. BestFailing OSC value from a calibration table (based on temp and exhaust gas flow)</li> <li>3. WorstPassing OSC value (based on temp and exhaust gas flow)</li> </ol> <p>Normalized Ratio Calculation = (1-2) / (3-2)</p> <p>A Normalized Ratio of 1 essentially represents a good part and a ratio of 0 essentially represents a very bad part.</p>			Throttle Position	< 1.00 %		
		<p>The Catalyst Monitoring Test is done during idle. Several conditions must be met in order to execute this test. These conditions and their related values are listed in the secondary parameters area of this document.</p>			Vehicle Speed  Engine speed  Engine run time	< 2.00 Kph  > 1100 RPM for a minimum of 5 seconds since end of last idle period.  ≥ MinimumEngineRunTime, <b>This is a function of Coolant Temperature, please see Supporting Tables</b>		

COMPONENT/ SYSTEM	FAULT CODE	MONITOR STRATEGY DESCRIPTION	MALFUNCTION CRITERIA	THRESHOLD VALUE	SECONDARY PARAMETERS	ENABLE CONDITIONS	TIME REQUIRED	MIL ILLUM.
					Tests attempted this trip < 255 The catalyst diagnostic has not yet completed for the current trip. <b>Catalyst Idle Conditions Met Criteria</b> General Enable met and the Valid Idle Period Criteria met Green Converter Delay Not Active Induction Air -20 < ° C < 250 Intrusive test(s): Not Active Fueltrim Post O2 EVAP EGR RunCrank Voltage > 10.90 Volts Ethanol Estimation NOT in Progress ECT 40 < ° C < 126 Barometric Pressure > 70 KPA Idle Time before going intrusive is < 50 Seconds Idle time is incremented if Vehicle speed < 2 Kph and the throttle position < 1.00 % as identified in the Valid Idle Period Criteria section. Short Term Fuel Trim 0.90 < ST FT < 1.10 Predicted catalyst temp > MinCatTemp table (degC) (refer to "Supporting Tables" tab) AND Engine Airflow > MinAirflowToWarmCatalyst table (g/s) (refer to "Supporting Tables" tab) (Based on engine coolant at the time the WarmedUpEvents counter resets to 0.) for at least 15 seconds with a closed throttle time < 90 seconds consecutively (closed throttle consideration involves having the TPS < the value as stated in the Valid Idle Period Criteria Section) . Also, in order to increment the WarmedUpEvents counter (counter must exceed 15 cal value), either the vehicle speed must exceed the vehicle speed cal or the TPS must exceed the TPS cal as stated in the Valid Idle Period Criteria section above.			

COMPONENT/ SYSTEM	FAULT CODE	MONITOR STRATEGY DESCRIPTION	MALFUNCTION CRITERIA	THRESHOLD VALUE	SECONDARY PARAMETERS	ENABLE CONDITIONS	TIME REQUIRED	MIL ILLUM.	
					<p style="text-align: center;"><b>Closed loop fueling Enabled</b></p> <p style="text-align: center;"><b>PRNDL</b></p> <p><i>Idle Stable Criteria :: Must hold true from after Catalyst Idle Conditions Met to the end of test</i></p> <p style="text-align: right;">MAF   5.00 &lt; g/s &lt; 14.00</p> <p>Predicted catalyst temperature &lt; 900 degC</p> <p><i>Engine Fueling Criteria at Beginning of Idle Period</i></p> <p>The following fueling related must also be met from between 4 and 7 seconds after the Catalyst Idle Conditions Met Criteria has been met for at least 4 seconds prior to allowing intrusive control</p> <p style="text-align: right;">Number of pre-O2 switches   &gt;= 2</p> <p style="text-align: right;">Short Term Fuel Trim Avg   0.96 &lt; ST FT Avg &lt; 1.04</p> <p><i>Rapid Step Response (RSR) feature will initiate multiple tests:</i></p> <p>If the difference between current EWMA value and the current OSC Normalized Ratio value is &gt; 0.420 and the current OSC Normalized Ratio value is &lt; 0.290</p> <p>Maximum of 24 RSR tests to detect failure when RSR is enabled.</p> <p style="text-align: center;"><b>Green Converter Delay Criteria</b></p> <p>This is part of the check for the Catalyst Idle Conditions Met Criteria section</p> <p>The diagnostic will not be enabled until the following has been met:</p> <p style="text-align: center;">Predicted catalyst temperature &gt; 550 ° C for 3600 seconds non-continuously.</p> <p>Note: this feature is only enabled when the vehicle is new and cannot be enabled in service</p> <p style="text-align: center;">PTO Not Active</p> <p style="text-align: center;"><b>General Enable</b></p> <p style="text-align: center;"><b>DTC's Not Set</b></p> <p style="text-align: center;">MAF_SensorFA</p> <p style="text-align: center;">AmbientAirDefault_SC</p>				



COMPONENT/ SYSTEM	FAULT CODE	MONITOR STRATEGY DESCRIPTION	MALFUNCTION CRITERIA	THRESHOLD VALUE	SECONDARY PARAMETERS	ENABLE CONDITIONS	TIME REQUIRED	MIL ILLUM.
					IAT_SensorCircuitFA ECT_Sensor_FA O2S_Bank_1_Sensor_1_FA O2S_Bank_1_Sensor_2_FA O2S_Bank_2_Sensor_1_FA O2S_Bank_2_Sensor_2_FA FuelTrimSystemB1_FA FuelTrimSystemB2_FA EngineMisfireDetected_FA EvapPurgeSolenoidCircuit_FA IAC_SystemRPM_FA EGRValvePerformance_FA EGRValveCircuit_FA CamSensor_FA CrankSensorFaultActive TPS_Performance_FA EnginePowerLimited VehicleSpeedSensor_FA			
Evaporative Emission (EVAP) System Small Leak Detected	P0442	This DTC will detect a small leak ( $\geq 0.020"$ ) in the EVAP system between the fuel fill cap and the purge solenoid. The engine off natural vacuum method (EONV) is used. EONV is an evaporative system leak detection diagnostic that runs when the vehicle is shut off when enable conditions are met. Prior to sealing the system and performing the diagnostic, the fuel volatility is analyzed. In an open system (Canister Vent Solenoid [CVS] open) high volatility fuel creates enough flow to generate a measurable pressure differential relative to atmospheric.	The total delta from peak pressure to peak vacuum during the test is normalized against a calibration pressure threshold table that is based upon fuel level and ambient temperature. (See P0442: EONV Pressure Threshold Table on Supporting Tables Tab). The normalized value is calculated by the following equation: $1 - (\text{peak pressure} - \text{peak vacuum}) / \text{pressure threshold}$ . The normalized value is entered into EWMA (with 0= perfect pass and 1= perfect fail).		Fuel Level Drive Time Drive length ECT Baro Odometer Time since last complete test if normalized result and EWMA is passing OR Time since last complete test if normalized result or EWMA is failing	$10\% \leq \text{Percent} \leq 90\%$ $\geq 600$ seconds $\geq 5.0$ miles $\geq 70$ °C $\geq 70$ kPa $\geq 10.0$ miles $\geq 17$ hours $\geq 10$ hours	Once per trip, during hot soak (up to 2400 sec.).  No more than 2 unsuccessful attempts between completed tests.	1 trip Type A EWMA  Average run length is 7 under normal conditions  Run length is 2 to 6 trips after code clear or non-volatile reset

COMPONENT/ SYSTEM	FAULT CODE	MONITOR STRATEGY DESCRIPTION	MALFUNCTION CRITERIA	THRESHOLD VALUE	SECONDARY PARAMETERS	ENABLE CONDITIONS	TIME REQUIRED	MIL ILLUM.
		<p>After the volatility check, the vent solenoid will close. After the vent is closed, typically a build up of pressure from the hot soak begins (phase-1). The pressure typically will peak and then begin to decrease as the fuel cools. When the pressure drops (-62.27) Pa from peak pressure, the vent is then opened for 60 seconds to normalize the system pressure. The vent is again closed to begin the vacuum portion of the test (phase-2). As the fuel temperature continues to fall, a vacuum will begin forming. The vacuum will continue until it reaches a vacuum peak. When the pressure rises 62.27 Pa from vacuum peak, the test then completes. If the key is turned on while the diagnostic test is in progress, the test will abort.</p>	<p>When EWMA is &gt; 0.60 (EWMA Fail Threshold), the DTC light is illuminated. The DTC light can be turned off if the EWMA is ≤ 0.35 (EWMA Re-Pass Threshold) and stays below the EWMA fail threshold for 2 additional consecutive trips.</p>		<p>Estimated ambient temperature at end of drive</p> <p>Estimate of Ambient Air Temperature Valid</p> <hr/> <p><b>Conditions for Estimate of Ambient Air Temperature (EAT) to be valid:</b></p> <p>1. Cold Start Startup delta deg C (ECT-IAT) ≤ 8 °C</p> <p>OR</p> <p>2. Short Soak and Previous EAT Valid Previous time since engine off ≤ 7200 seconds</p> <p>OR</p> <p>3. Not a Cold Start and Previous EAT Valid and between Short and Long Soak Previous time since engine off 7200 seconds &lt; Time &lt;</p> <p>AND</p> <p>Must expire Estimate of Ambient Temperature Valid Conditioning Time. <b>Please see "P0442: Estimate of Ambient Temperature Valid Conditioning Time" in Supporting Tables Tab.</b></p> <p>4. Not a Cold Start and Previous EAT Not Valid and less than Long Soak</p>	<p>0 °C ≤ Temperature ≤ 34 °C</p>		

COMPONENT/ SYSTEM	FAULT CODE	MONITOR STRATEGY DESCRIPTION	MALFUNCTION CRITERIA	THRESHOLD VALUE	SECONDARY PARAMETERS	ENABLE CONDITIONS	TIME REQUIRED	MIL ILLUM.
					<p>Previous time since engine off AND Must expire maximum value in Estimate of Ambient Temperature Valid Conditioning Time. <b>Please see "P0442: Estimate of Ambient Temperature Valid Conditioning Time" in Supporting Tables Tab.</b></p> <p>OR <b>5. Long Soak</b> Previous time since engine off</p>	<p>&lt; 25200 seconds</p> <p>Vehicle Speed ≥ 29.2 mph AND Mass Air Flow ≥ 0 g/sec</p>		
				<p>Abort Conditions:</p>	<p><b>1. High Fuel Volatility</b> During the volatility phase, pressure in the fuel tank is integrated vs. time. If the integrated pressure is</p> <p>&gt; -5</p> <p>then test aborts and unsuccessful attempts is incremented.</p> <p>OR</p> <p><b>2. Vacuum Refueling Detected</b> See P0454 Fault Code for information on vacuum refueling algorithm.</p> <p>OR</p> <p><b>3. Fuel Level Refueling Detected</b> See P0464 Fault Code for information on fuel level refueling.</p> <p>OR</p> <p><b>4. Vacuum Out of Range and No Refueling</b></p>			

COMPONENT/ SYSTEM	FAULT CODE	MONITOR STRATEGY DESCRIPTION	MALFUNCTION CRITERIA	THRESHOLD VALUE	SECONDARY PARAMETERS	ENABLE CONDITIONS	TIME REQUIRED	MIL ILLUM.
					<p>See P0451 Fault Code for information on vacuum sensor out of range and P0464 Fault Code for information on fuel level refueling.</p> <p>OR</p> <p><b>5. Vacuum Out of Range and Refueling Detected</b></p> <p>See P0451 Fault Code for information on vacuum sensor out of range and P0464 Fault Code for information on fuel level refueling.</p> <p>OR</p> <p><b>6. Vent Valve Override Failed</b></p> <p>Device control using an off-board tool to control the vent solenoid, cannot exceed during the EONV test</p>	<p>0.50 seconds</p>		
					<p>OR</p> <p><b>7. Key up during EONV test</b></p> <p>No active DTCs:</p>	<p>FuelLevelDataFault</p> <p>MAF_SensorFA</p> <p>ECT_Sensor_FA</p> <p>IAT_SensorFA</p> <p>VehicleSpeedSensor_F A</p> <p>IgnitionOffTimeValid</p> <p>AmbientAirDefault</p> <p>P0443</p> <p>P0446</p> <p>P0449</p> <p>P0452</p> <p>P0453</p> <p>P0455</p> <p>P0496</p>		

COMPONENT/ SYSTEM	FAULT CODE	MONITOR STRATEGY DESCRIPTION	MALFUNCTION CRITERIA	THRESHOLD VALUE	SECONDARY PARAMETERS	ENABLE CONDITIONS	TIME REQUIRED	MIL ILLUM.
Evaporative Emission (EVAP) Canister Purge Solenoid Valve Circuit (ODM)	P0443	This DTC checks the circuit for electrical integrity during operation.	The ECM detects that the commanded state of the driver and the actual state of the control circuit do not match.		Run/Crank Voltage	11 volts ≤ Voltage ≤ 18 volts	20 failures out of 25 samples 250 ms /sample Continuous with solenoid operation	Type B 2 trips
Evaporative Emission (EVAP) Vent System Performance	P0446	This DTC will determine if a restriction is present in the vent solenoid, vent filler, vent hose or EVAP canister.  This test runs with normal purge and vent valve is open.	Vent Restriction Prep Test:  Vented Vacuum < -623 Pa  or  Vented Vacuum > 1245 Pa for 60 seconds  Vent Restriction Test:  Tank Vacuum for 5 seconds > 2989 Pa  BEFORE  Purge Volume ≥ 6 liters  2 liters of fuel must be consumed after setting the DTC active the first time to set the DTC active the second time.		Fuel Level System Voltage  Startup IAT  Startup ECT BARO  No active DTCs:	10% ≤ Percent ≤ 90%  11 volts ≤ Voltage ≤ 18 volts  4 °C ≤ Temperature ≤ 30 °C ≤ 35 °C ≥ 70 kPa  MAP_SensorFA TPS_FA  VehicleSpeedSensor_FA A IAT_SensorCircuitFA  ECT_Sensor_FA AmbientAirDefault EnginePowerLimited P0443 P0449 P0452 P0453 P0454	Once per Cold Start  Time is dependent on driving conditions  Maximum time before test abort is 1000 seconds	Type B 2 trips
Evaporative Emission (EVAP) Vent Solenoid Control Circuit (ODM)	P0449	This DTC checks the circuit for electrical integrity during operation.  If the P0449 is active, an intrusive test is performed with the vent solenoid commanded closed for 15 seconds.	The ECM detects that the commanded state of the driver and the actual state of the control circuit do not match.		Run/Crank Voltage	11 volts ≤ Voltage ≤ 18 volts	20 failures out of 25 samples 250 ms / sample Continuous with solenoid operation	Type B 2 trips

COMPONENT/ SYSTEM	FAULT CODE	MONITOR STRATEGY DESCRIPTION	MALFUNCTION CRITERIA	THRESHOLD VALUE	SECONDARY PARAMETERS	ENABLE CONDITIONS	TIME REQUIRED	MIL ILLUM.
Fuel Tank Pressure (FTP) Sensor Circuit Performance	P0451	The DTC will be set if the fuel tank vacuum sensor is out of range when it tries to re-zero prior to the phase-1 or phase-2 portions of the engine-off natural vacuum small leak test.	<p>The tank vacuum sensor voltage is compared to a window about the nominal sensor voltage offset (~1.5 volts)</p> <p>Upper voltage threshold (voltage addition above the nominal voltage)</p> <p>Lower voltage threshold (voltage subtraction below the nominal voltage)</p> <p>The difference between tank vacuum sensor voltage and the nominal offset voltage is then normalized against the appropriate threshold listed above to produce a ratio between 0.0 and 1.0. This normalized re-zero ratio is then filtered with a EWMA (with 0= perfect pass and 1=perfect fail).</p> <p>When EWMA is <math>&gt; 0.73</math> (EWMA Fail Threshold), the DTC light is illuminated.</p> <p>The DTC light can be turned off if the EWMA is <math>\leq 0.40</math> (EWMA Re-Pass Threshold) and stays below the EWMA fail threshold for 2 additional consecutive trips.</p>	<p>0.2 volts</p> <p>0.2 volts</p>	This test will execute whenever the engine-off natural vacuum small leak test (P0442) executes		<p>This test is executed during an engine-off natural vacuum small leak test. The number of times that it executes can range from zero to two per engine-off period.</p> <p>The length of the test is determined by the refueling rationality test, which can take up to 600 seconds to complete.</p>	<p>1 trip Type A EWMA</p> <p>Average run length: 6</p> <p>Run length is 2 trips after code clear or non-volatile reset</p>

COMPONENT/ SYSTEM	FAULT CODE	MONITOR STRATEGY DESCRIPTION	MALFUNCTION CRITERIA	THRESHOLD VALUE	SECONDARY PARAMETERS	ENABLE CONDITIONS	TIME REQUIRED	MIL ILLUM.
Fuel Tank Pressure (FTP) Sensor Circuit Low Voltage	P0452	This DTC will detect a fuel tank pressure sensor signal that is too low out of range.	Fuel tank pressure sensor signal  The normal operating range of the fuel tank pressure sensor is 0.5 volts (~1245 Pa) to 4.5 volts (~ - 3736 Pa).	< 0.15 volts (3 % of Vref or ~ 1681 Pa)	Time delay after sensor power up for sensor warm-up  ECM State ≠ crank	is 0.10 seconds	80 failures out of 100 samples  100 ms / sample  Continuous	Type B 2 trips
Fuel Tank Pressure (FTP) Sensor Circuit High Voltage	P0453	This DTC will detect a fuel tank pressure sensor signal that is too high out of range.	Fuel tank pressure sensor signal  The normal operating range of the fuel tank pressure sensor is 0.5 volts (~1245 Pa) to 4.5 volts (~ - 3736 Pa).	> 4.85 volts (97% of Vref or ~ - 4172 Pa)	Time delay after sensor power up for sensor warm-up  ECM State ≠ crank		80 failures out of 100 samples  100 ms / sample  Continuous	Type B 2 trips
Fuel Tank Pressure (FTP) Sensor Circuit Intermittent	P0454	This DTC will detect intermittent tank vacuum sensor signals that would have caused the engine-off natural vacuum small leak test to abort due to an apparent refueling event.	If an abrupt change in tank vacuum is detected the engine-off natural vacuum test is aborted due to an apparent refueling event. Subsequent to the abort, a refueling rationality test is executed to confirm that a refueling event occurred. If a refueling is confirmed, then the test sample is considered passing. Otherwise, the sample is considered failing indicating an intermittent signal problem.  The abrupt change is defined as a change in vacuum:  in the span of 1.0 seconds.	112 Pa < Vacuum < 249 Pa	This test will execute whenever the engine-off natural vacuum small leak test (P0442) executes		This test is executed during an engine-off natural vacuum small leak test. The test can only execute up to once per engine-off period.  The length of the test is determined by the refueling rationality test, which can take up to 600 seconds to complete.  The test will report a failure if 2 out of 3 samples are failures.	1 trips Type A





COMPONENT/ SYSTEM	FAULT CODE	MONITOR STRATEGY DESCRIPTION	MALFUNCTION CRITERIA	THRESHOLD VALUE	SECONDARY PARAMETERS	ENABLE CONDITIONS	TIME REQUIRED	MIL ILLUM.
			<p>If fuel volume in primary tank is AND Fuel volume in secondary tank and remains in this condition for OR</p>	<p><math>\geq 28.0</math> liters  <math>&lt; 3.5</math> liters 68 miles</p>				
			After Refuel Event					
			<p>If the secondary fuel volume changes by 14.0 liters from engine "off" to engine "on" the primary volume should change by 3.0 liters.  OR</p>		<p>6 Seconds after shutdown the primary tank volume plus 3.0 liters must be  AND maximum primary tank volume plus 3.0 Liters must be</p>	<p><math>&lt; 25.0</math> liters  <math>&lt; 25.0</math> liters</p>		
			Distance Traveled without a Primary Fuel Level Change					
			<p>Delta Fuel Volume change over an accumulated 50 miles.</p>	$< 3$ liters				
Fuel Level Sensor 1 Circuit Low Voltage	P0462	This DTC will detect a fuel sender stuck out of range low in the primary fuel tank.	Fuel level Sender % of 5V range	$< 10$ %	Run/Crank Voltage	11 volts $\leq$ Voltage $\leq$ 18 volts	180 failures out of 225 samples 100 ms / sample Continuous	2 trips Type B
Fuel Level Sensor 1 Circuit High Voltage	P0463	This DTC will detect a fuel sender stuck out of range high in the primary fuel tank.	Fuel level Sender % of 5V range	$> 60$ %	Run/Crank Voltage	11 volts $\leq$ Voltage $\leq$ 18 volts	180 failures out of 225 samples 100 ms / sample Continuous	2 trips Type B
Fuel Level Sensor 1 Circuit Intermittent	P0464	This DTC will detect intermittent fuel level sensor signals that would have caused the engine-off natural vacuum small leak test to abort due to an apparent refueling event.	<p>If a change in fuel level is detected, the engine-off natural vacuum test is aborted due to an apparent refueling event. Subsequent to the abort, a refueling rationality test is executed to confirm that an actual refueling event occurred. If a refueling event is confirmed, then the test sample is considered passing. Otherwise, the sample</p>		This test will execute whenever the engine-off natural vacuum small leak test (P0442) executes		This test is executed during an engine-off natural vacuum small leak test. The test can only execute up to once per engine-off period.	1 trip Type A

COMPONENT/ SYSTEM	FAULT CODE	MONITOR STRATEGY DESCRIPTION	MALFUNCTION CRITERIA	THRESHOLD VALUE	SECONDARY PARAMETERS	ENABLE CONDITIONS	TIME REQUIRED	MIL ILLUM.
			is considered failing indicating an intermittent signal problem.  An intermittent change in fuel level is defined as: The fuel level changes by 15 % and does not remain > 15 % for 30 seconds during a 600 second refueling rationality test.				The length of the test is determined by the refueling rationality test, which can take up to 600 seconds to complete.  The test will report a failure if 2 out of 3 samples are failures.	
Cooling Fan 1 Relay Control Circuit (ODM)	P0480	This DTC checks the circuit for electrical integrity during operation.	The ECM detects that the commanded state of the driver and the actual state of the control circuit do not match.		Run/Crank Voltage  Engine Speed	11 volts ≤ Voltage ≤ 18 volts ≥ 400 RPM	20 failures out of 25 samples 250 ms / sample  Continuous with fan operation	2 trips Type B  Not used on systems with Mechanical Fan)
Cooling Fan 2 Relay Control Circuit (ODM)	P0481	This DTC checks the circuit for electrical integrity during operation.	The ECM detects that the commanded state of the driver and the actual state of the control circuit do not match.		Run/Crank Voltage  Engine Speed	11 volts ≤ Voltage ≤ 18 volts ≥ 400 RPM	20 failures out of 25 samples 250 ms / sample  Continuous with fan operation	2 trips Type B  Not used on systems with Mechanical Fan)
Evaporative Emission (EVAP) System Flow During Non-Purge	P0496	This DTC will determine if the purge solenoid is leaking to engine manifold vacuum.  This test will run with the purge	Tank Vacuum  for 5 seconds  BEFORE	> 2491 Pa	Fuel Level  System Voltage  BARO	10% ≤ Percent ≤ 90%  11 volts ≤ Voltage ≤ 18 volts ≥ 70 kPa	Once per cold start  Cold start: max time is 1000 seconds	2 trips Type B

COMPONENT/ SYSTEM	FAULT CODE	MONITOR STRATEGY DESCRIPTION	MALFUNCTION CRITERIA	THRESHOLD VALUE	SECONDARY PARAMETERS	ENABLE CONDITIONS	TIME REQUIRED	MIL ILLUM.
		valve closed and the vent valve closed.	Test time	≥ refer to "P0496: Purge Valve Leak Test Engine Vacuum Test Time (Cold Start) as a Function of Fuel Level table" in Supporting Tables Tab.	Startup IAT Temperature Startup ECT Engine Off Time  No active DTCs:	4 °C ≤ Temperature ≤ 30 °C ≤ 35 °C ≥ 28800.0 seconds  MAP_SensorFA TPS_FA VehicleSpeedSensor_FA IAT_SensorCircuitFA ECT_Sensor_FA AmbientAirDefault EnginePowerLimited P0443 P0449 P0452 P0453 P0454		
Transmission Output Speed Sensor (TOSS)	P0502	No activity in the TOSS circuit	TOSS Raw Speed	≤ 60 RPM	Maximum Engine Torque Minimum Engine Torque Maximum Engine Torque in Park or Neutral Minimum Engine Torque in Park or Neutral Minimum Throttle opening Minimum Engine Speed when there is a Brake DTC Minimum Engine Speed when there is no Brake DTC Maximum Engine Speed Minimum Transmission Fluid Temperature Disable P0502 if PTO Active	≤ 8192 N-m ≥ 68 N-m ≤ 8192 N-m ≥ 90 N-m ≥ 3.5 % ≥ 1500 RPM ≥ 1500 RPM ≤ 6500 RPM ≥ -40 ° C. = 0 Boolean	≥ 4.5 sec	Type B 2 trips

COMPONENT/ SYSTEM	FAULT CODE	MONITOR STRATEGY DESCRIPTION	MALFUNCTION CRITERIA	THRESHOLD VALUE	SECONDARY PARAMETERS	ENABLE CONDITIONS	TIME REQUIRED	MIL ILLUM.
				Disable Conditions:	Time at Engine Speed Maximum Ignition Voltage Minimum Ignition Voltage  MIL not Illuminated for DTC's:	>= 5 sec <= 18 volts >= 11 volts  ECM: P0068, P006E, P0101, P0102, P0103, P0104, P0107, P0108, P0120, P0122, P0123, P012C, P012D, P0171, P0172, P0174, P0175, P0201, P0202, P0203, P0204, P0205, P0206, P0207, P0208, P0209, P020A, P020B, P020C, P020D, P020E, P020F, P0220, P0222, P0223, P0300, P0400, P0401, P0402, P0403, P0404, P0405, P0406, P042E, P042F, P0489, P0490, P049D, P0716, P0717, P0851, P0852, P1106, P1107, P1120, P1122, P1123, P1220, P1221, P1183, P1184, P1185, P1186, P1400, P1404, P1407, P1512, P1514, P1515, P1516, P151A, P1523, P1524, P1681, P1791, P2100, P2101, P2119, P2135, P2176, P245A, P245B, P245C, P245D, U0101		
Transmission Output Speed Sensor (TOSS)	P0503	TOSS Signal Intermittent	Loop-to-Loop change in TOSS	>= 350 RPM	Loop-to-Loop Input Speed Change Raw Output Speed Output Speed change Time for Input Speed Change Time since Range Change	<= 500 RPM >= 300 RPM <= 150 RPM >= 2 sec >= 6 sec	>= 4.5 sec	Type B 2 trips

COMPONENT/ SYSTEM	FAULT CODE	MONITOR STRATEGY DESCRIPTION	MALFUNCTION CRITERIA	THRESHOLD VALUE	SECONDARY PARAMETERS	ENABLE CONDITIONS	TIME REQUIRED	MIL ILLUM.
					Time for Positive Output Speed Change Time above raw Output Speed Time since 4WD Range change	>= 2 sec >= 2 sec >= 6 sec		
				Disable Conditions:	MIL not Illuminated for DTC's: Maximum Ignition Voltage Minimum Ignition Voltage	None <= 18 volts >= 11 volts		
Low Engine Speed Idle system	P0506	This DTC will determine if a low idle exists	Filtered Engine Speed Error filter coefficient	< 91.00 rpm 0.003	Baro Coolant Temp Engine run time Ignition voltage Time since gear change Time since a TCC mode change IAT Vehicle speed Commanded RPM delta Idle time	> 70 kPa > 60 °C ≥ 60 sec 18 ≥ volts ≥ 11 ≥ 3 sec > 3 sec > -20 °C ≤ 2 mph ≤ 25 rpm > 10 sec	Diagnostic runs in every 12.5 ms loop Diagnostic reports pass or fail in 10 sec once all enable conds are met	2 trips Type B
					No active DTCs	PTO not active Transfer Case not in 4WD LowState Output control state normal Output control state instrumentation AmbientAirDefault ECT_Sensor_FA EngCoolHot EGRValveCircuit_FA EGRValvePerformance_FA IAT_SensorCircuitFA EvapFlowDuringNonPurge_FA FuelTrimSystemB1_FA FuelTrimSystemB2_FA		

COMPONENT/ SYSTEM	FAULT CODE	MONITOR STRATEGY DESCRIPTION	MALFUNCTION CRITERIA	THRESHOLD VALUE	SECONDARY PARAMETERS	ENABLE CONDITIONS	TIME REQUIRED	MIL ILLUM.
						FuelInjectorCircuit_FA MAF_SensorFA EngineMisfireDetected_FA IgnitionOutputDriver_FA EnginePowerLimited TPS_FA TPS_Performance_FA VehicleSpeedSensor_FA FuelLevelDataFault LowFuelConditionDiagnostic ClchPstnEmisFA ClchToT_TypedABC		
High Engine Speed Idle system	P0507	This DTC will determine if a high idle exists	Filtered Engine Speed Error filter coefficient	> -182.00 rpm 0.003	Baro Coolant Temp Engine run time Ignition voltage Time since gear change Time since a TCC mode change IAT Vehicle speed Commanded RPM delta Idle time  No active DTCs	> 70 kPa > 60 °C ≥ 60 sec 18 ≥ volts ≥ 11 ≥ 3 sec > 3 sec > -20 °C ≤ 2 mph ≤ 25 rpm > 10 sec  PTO not active Transfer Case not in 4WD LowState Output control state normal Output control state instrumentation  AmbientAirDefault ECT_Sensor_FA EngCoolHot EGRValveCircuit_FA EGRValvePerformance_FA	Diagnostic runs in every 12.5 ms loop Diagnostic reports pass or fail in 10 sec once all enable conds are met	2 trips Type B

COMPONENT/ SYSTEM	FAULT CODE	MONITOR STRATEGY DESCRIPTION	MALFUNCTION CRITERIA	THRESHOLD VALUE	SECONDARY PARAMETERS	ENABLE CONDITIONS	TIME REQUIRED	MIL ILLUM.
						IAT_SensorCircuitFA EvapFlowDuringNonPurge_FA FuelTrimSystemB1_FA FuelTrimSystemB2_FA FuelInjectorCircuit_FA MAF_SensorFA EngineMisfireDetected_FA IgnitionOutputDriver_FA EnginePowerLimited TPS_FA TPS_Performance_FA VehicleSpeedSensor_FA FuelLevelDataFault LowFuelConditionDiagnostic ClchPstnEmisFA ClchToT_TypedABC		
Engine Oil Pressure (EOP) Sensor Performance	P0521	Determines if the Engine Oil Pressure (EOP) Sensor is stuck or biased in range	<p><b>To fail a currently passing test:</b></p> <p>The filtered difference between measured EOP and predicted EOP (a function of engine speed and engine oil temp.):</p> <p>&gt; 0.3 kPa and (&lt; -50.0 kPa OR &gt; 47.0 kPa)</p> <p><b>To pass a currently failing test:</b></p> <p>The filtered difference between measured EOP and predicted EOP (a function of engine speed and engine oil temp.):</p> <p>&gt; 0.3 kPa and (&gt; -47.0 kPa AND &lt; 44.0 kPa)</p>		<p>Diagnostic enabled/disabled</p> <p>Oil Pressure Sensor In Use</p> <p>Filtered engine oil pressure test weighting (function of engine speed, engine oil temperature, predicted oil pressure, and engine load stability). Details on Supporting Tables Tab (P0521 Section)</p> <p>No active DTC's</p>	<p>Enabled</p> <p>Present</p> <p>&gt;= 0.30 ratio</p> <p>Fault bundles:</p>	<p>Performed every 100 msec</p>	<p>2 trip(s)</p> <p>Type B</p>

COMPONENT/ SYSTEM	FAULT CODE	MONITOR STRATEGY DESCRIPTION	MALFUNCTION CRITERIA	THRESHOLD VALUE	SECONDARY PARAMETERS	ENABLE CONDITIONS	TIME REQUIRED	MIL ILLUM.
						CrankSensorFA ECT_Sensor_FA MAF_SensorFA IAT_SensorFA EOPCircuit_FA		
Engine Oil Pressure (EOP) Sensor Circuit Low Voltage	P0522	Determines if the Engine Oil Pressure (EOP) Sensor circuit voltage is too low	(Engine Oil Pressure Sensor Circuit Voltage) / 5 Volts	< 5 percent	Engine Running  Ignition Voltage Sensor Present Diagnostic enabled/disabled	= True  <= 18.0 V and >= 11.0 V Yes  Enabled	50 failures out of 63 samples  Performed every 100 msec	2 trip(s)  Type B
Engine Oil Pressure (EOP) Sensor Circuit High Voltage	P0523	Determines if the Engine Oil Pressure (EOP) Sensor circuit voltage is too high	(Engine Oil Pressure Sensor Circuit Voltage) / 5 Volts	> 85 percent	Engine Running  Ignition Voltage Sensor Present Diagnostic enabled/disabled	= True  <= 18.0 V and >= 11.0 V Yes  Enabled	220 failures out of 255 samples  Performed every 100 msec	2 trip(s)  Type B
Brake Booster Pressure Sensor Performance	P0556	Determines if the Brake Booster Vacuum Sensor is stuck or skewed within the normal operating range by comparing the engine vacuum to the brake booster vacuum when the engine is producing a large amount of vacuum	Engine vs brake booster vacuum sensor values are compared when % throttle < value for a time period. When throttle once again > calibrated value, min and max vacuum sensor values are normalized and subtracted from a 1st order lag filter value of 1. A properly operating vacuum sensor would have a normalized result of 1 or greater. If the normalized result is greater than 1 it is considered 1. The 1st order lag filter value would be 0 in a passing system.		Throttle Area (with idle included) for time period of  Ignition Voltage  BrkBoostVacDiff For time period of AND Vacuum Delta  Diagnostic enabled/disabled  No active DTC's	<= 1 Percent for > 3 seconds  <= 18.0 V and >= 11.0 V  > 0.3 kPa >= 0.2 Seconds  >= 6.0 kPa  Enabled  Fault bundles: MAP_SensorFA GetTPSR_FaultActive_TPS	Pass counter incremented when enable conditions are met, pass achieved when counter >= 8	2 trip(s)  Type B



COMPONENT/ SYSTEM	FAULT CODE	MONITOR STRATEGY DESCRIPTION	MALFUNCTION CRITERIA	THRESHOLD VALUE	SECONDARY PARAMETERS	ENABLE CONDITIONS	TIME REQUIRED	MIL ILLUM.
			1 <sup>st</sup> order lag fail threshold	> 0.5			Performed every 100 msec	
			1 <sup>st</sup> order lag re-pass threshold	< 0.6				
Brake Booster Pressure Sensor Circuit Low Voltage	P0557	Determines if the Brake Booster Pressure Sensor circuit voltage is too low	(Brake Booster Pressure Sensor Voltage) / 5 Volts	< 2.0 percent	Brake booster diagnostic enabled/disabled Brake booster pressure sensor present	Enabled Yes	320 failures out of 400 samples Performed every 12.5 msec	2 trip(s) Type B
Brake Booster Pressure Sensor Circuit High Voltage	P0558	Determines if the Brake Booster Pressure Sensor circuit voltage is too high	(Brake Booster Pressure Sensor Voltage) / 5 Volts	> 87.0 percent	Brake booster diagnostic enabled/disabled Brake booster pressure sensor present	Enabled Yes	2000 failures out of 2400 samples Performed every 12.5 msec	2 trip(s) Type B
Cruise Control Mutil-Function Switch Circuit	P0564	Detect when cruise control multi-function switch circuit (analog) voltage is in an illegal range	Cruise Control analog circuit voltage must be in an "illegal range" for greater than a calibratable period of time for cruise switch states are received over serial data	Cruise switch data integrity is equal to "illegal range"		Switch architecture CeCRZG_e_CAN is CAN, CAN based switch diagnostic 0 is TRUE, general switch diagnostic enable 1 is TRUE	fail continuously for greater than 0.500 seconds	Type:  C MIL: NO Trips: 1

COMPONENT/ SYSTEM	FAULT CODE	MONITOR STRATEGY DESCRIPTION	MALFUNCTION CRITERIA	THRESHOLD VALUE	SECONDARY PARAMETERS	ENABLE CONDITIONS	TIME REQUIRED	MIL ILLUM.
						Switch architecture CeCRZG_e_CAN is ANALOG, general switch diagnostic enable 1 is TRUE	fail continuously for greater than 0.500 seconds	
Cruise Control Resume Circuit	P0567	Detects a failure of the cruise resume switch in a continuously applied state	Cruise Control Resume switch remains applied for greater than a calibratable period of time for architecture where cruise switch states are received over serial data			Switch architecture CeCRZG_e_CAN is CAN, CAN based switch diagnostic 0 is TRUE, general switch diagnostic enable 1 is TRUE	fail continuously for greater than 90.000 seconds	Type:  C MIL: NO
						Switch architecture CeCRZG_e_CAN is ANALOG or DISCRETE, general switch diagnostic enable 1 is TRUE	fail continuously for greater than 90.000 seconds	Trips: 1
Cruise Control Set Circuit	P0568	Detects a failure of the cruise set switch in a continuously applied state	Cruise Control Set switch remains applied for greater than a calibratable period of time for architecture where cruise switch states are received over serial data			Switch architecture CeCRZG_e_CAN is CAN, CAN based switch diagnostic 0 is TRUE, general switch diagnostic enable 1 is TRUE	fail continuously for greater than 90.000 seconds	Type:  C MIL: NO
						Switch architecture CeCRZG_e_CAN is ANALOG or DISCRETE, general switch diagnostic enable 1 is TRUE	fail continuously for greater than 90.000 seconds	Trips: 1
Cruise Control Input Circuit	P0575	Detects rolling count or protection value errors in Cruise Control Switch Status serial data signal	If x of y rolling count / protection value faults occur, disable cruise for duration of fault			Switch architecture CeCRZG_e_CAN is CAN, DTC enable cal 1 is TRUE	10/16 counts	Type:  C MIL: NO

COMPONENT/ SYSTEM	FAULT CODE	MONITOR STRATEGY DESCRIPTION	MALFUNCTION CRITERIA	THRESHOLD VALUE	SECONDARY PARAMETERS	ENABLE CONDITIONS	TIME REQUIRED	MIL ILLUM.
								Trips: 1
Control Module Read Only Memory (ROM)	P0601	This DTC will be stored if the calibration check sum is incorrect	Output state invalid		PCM State	= crank or run	Diagnostic runs continuously in the background	Type A 1 trips
							Diagnostic reports a fault if 1 failure occurs on the first pass.	
							Diagnostic reports a fault if 5 failures occur after the first pass is complete.	
Control Module Not Programmed	P0602	This DTC will be stored if the PCM is a service PCM that has not been programmed.	Output state invalid		PCM State	= crank or run	Diagnostic runs at powerup	Type A 1 trips
							PCM is identified through calibration as a Service PCM	
Control Module Long Term Memory Reset	P0603	Non-volatile memory checksum error at controller power-up	Checksum at power-up does not match checksum at power-down				Diagnostic runs at powerup	Type A 1 trips
							Diagnostic reports a fault if 1 failure occurs	
ECM RAM Failure	P0604	Indicates that the ECM is unable to correctly read data from or write data to RAM	1. Primary processor data pattern written doesn't match the pattern read for a count >	1 count if found on first memory scan. 5counts if found on subsequent scans.			1. Will finish first memory scan within 30 seconds at all engine conditions - diagnostic runs continuously	Type:

COMPONENT/ SYSTEM	FAULT CODE	MONITOR STRATEGY DESCRIPTION	MALFUNCTION CRITERIA	THRESHOLD VALUE	SECONDARY PARAMETERS	ENABLE CONDITIONS	TIME REQUIRED	MIL ILLUM.
			2. Secondary processor battery backed RAM failed checksum twice for original values at power up and the defaulted values				2. Completion at initialization, <500 ms	A
			3. Secondary processor copy of calibration area to RAM failed for a count >	2counts			3. Completion at initialization, <500 ms	MIL:
			4. Secondary Processor data pattern written doesn't match the pattern read consecutive times				4. Will finish within 30 seconds at all engine conditions.	YES
			5. Secondary Processor TPS or APPS minimum learned values fail compliment check continuously				5. 0.0625sec continuous	Trips: 1
ECM Processor	P0606	Indicates that the ECM has detected an internal processor integrity fault						Type: A MIL: YES Trips: 1
1. Processor Performance Check - Throttle limiting Fault			When drag is active Secondary processor detects Primary's calculated throttle position is greater > than Secondary Processor calculated Throttle Position by	42.00%.		Run/crank voltage or Powertrain relay voltage > 6.00 and reduced power is false, else the failure will be reported for all conditions	1. 0.1875sec in the Secondary Processor	1
			Secondary processor detects Primary's calculated throttle position is greater > than Secondary's calculated Throttle Position when driver is commanding the throttle from APP by	6.04%.				
			Secondary processor detects Primary's calculated throttle position is greater > than Secondary's calculated Throttle Position when reduce engine power is active by	39.26%.				

COMPONENT/ SYSTEM	FAULT CODE	MONITOR STRATEGY DESCRIPTION	MALFUNCTION CRITERIA	THRESHOLD VALUE	SECONDARY PARAMETERS	ENABLE CONDITIONS	TIME REQUIRED	MIL ILLUM.
2. Processor Performance Check - ETC software is not executed or it is not executed in proper order			Software tasks on the Primary Processor in the 12.5 ms loop were not executed or were not executed in the correct order.	0.1250sec continuous		Run/crank voltage or Powertrain relay voltage > 6.00 and reduced power is false, else the failure will be reported for all conditions	2. 0.1250sec continuous	
			Software tasks on the Primary Processor in the 25 ms loop were not executed or were not executed in the correct order.	0.2500sec continuous			0.2500sec continuous	
			Software tasks on the Primary Processor in the 50 ms loop were not executed or were not executed in the correct order.	0.5000sec continuous			0.5000sec continuous	
			Software tasks on the Primary Processor in the 100 ms loop were not executed or were not executed in the correct order.	1.0000sec continuous			1.0000sec continuous	
			Software tasks on the Primary Processor in the 250 ms loop were not executed or were not executed in the correct order.	2.5000sec continuous			2.5000sec continuous	
			The first completion of the RAM diagnostic on the Primary Processor was completed > the amount of time	360.0000sec continuous			360.0000sec continuous	
			The first completion of the ROM diagnostic on the Primary Processor was completed > the amount of time	360.0000sec continuous			360.0000sec continuous	
			Software tasks on the Secondary Processor were not executed or were not executed in the correct order.	Two Consecutive Loops (12.5ms * 2) 25ms			25 ms	
3. Processor Performance Check - SPI Failure			Loss or invalid message of SPI communication from the Secondary Processor at initialization detected by the Primary Processor or loss or invalid message of SPI communication from the Secondary Processor after a valid message was received by the Primary Processor			Run/crank voltage or Powertrain relay voltage > 6.00 and reduced power is false, else the failure will be reported for all conditions	In the primary processor, 159/400 counts intermittent or 15 counts continuous; 39 counts continuous @ initialization	

COMPONENT/ SYSTEM	FAULT CODE	MONITOR STRATEGY DESCRIPTION	MALFUNCTION CRITERIA	THRESHOLD VALUE	SECONDARY PARAMETERS	ENABLE CONDITIONS	TIME REQUIRED	MIL ILLUM.
			Loss or invalid message of SPI communication from the Primary Processor at initialization detected by the Secondary Processor or loss or invalid message of SPI communication from the Primary Processor after a valid message was received by the Secondary Processor				In the secondary processor 0.4750sec at initialization, 0.1750sec continuous or 20/200 intermittent.	
4. Processor Performance Check - Secondary Processor state of health (Main)			Primary processor check of the secondary processor by verifying the hardware line toggle between the two processors toggles within the threshold values	9.3750msec and 15.6250msec		Run/crank voltage or Powertrain relay voltage > 6.00 and reduced power is false, else the failure will be reported for all conditions	9counts continuous at initialization or 9 counts continuous; 12.5 msec /count in the Primary processor	
5. Processor Performance Check - Primary Processor Learn Corruption Fault			Primary Processor TPS or APPS minimum learned values fail compliment check			Run/crank voltage or Powertrain relay voltage > 6.00 and reduced power is false, else the failure will be reported for all conditions	0.1000sec continuous	
6. Processor Performance Check - Primary Processor Clock Fault			The oscillator failed for the Primary processor where the clock is outside the threshold	27.85 kHz and 37.68 kHz		Run/crank voltage or Powertrain relay voltage > 6.00 and reduced power is false, else the failure will be reported for all conditions	100ms continuous	
9. Processor Performance Check - Secondary Processor ALU Fault			The secondary check of the ALU failed to compute the expected result			Run/crank voltage or Powertrain relay voltage > 6.00 and reduced power is false, else the failure will be reported for all conditions	12.5ms continuous	
10. Processor Performance Check - Secondary Processor Register Configuration Fault			Secondary processor failed configuration check of the registers.			Run/crank voltage or Powertrain relay voltage > 6.00 and reduced power is false, else the failure will be reported for all conditions	12.5ms continuous	

COMPONENT/ SYSTEM	FAULT CODE	MONITOR STRATEGY DESCRIPTION	MALFUNCTION CRITERIA	THRESHOLD VALUE	SECONDARY PARAMETERS	ENABLE CONDITIONS	TIME REQUIRED	MIL ILLUM.
11. Processor Performance Check - Secondary Processor StackFault			Secondary processor checks stack beginning and end point for pattern written at initialization .			Run/crank voltage or Powertrain relay voltage > 6.00 and reduced power is false, else the failure will be reported for all conditions	12.5ms continuous	
12. Processor Performance Check - Secondary Processor MAIN Processor Fault			Secondary processor check that the Primary processor hasn't set a select combination of internal processor faults			Run/crank voltage or Powertrain relay voltage > 6.00 and reduced power is false, else the failure will be reported for all conditions	12.5ms continuous	
13. Processor Performance Check - Primary Processor ALU Fault			The primary processor check of the ALU failed to compute the expected result	Two Consecutive Times			12.5ms continuous	
14. Processor Performance Check - Primary Processor Register Configuration Fault			Primary processor failed configuration check of the registers.				12.5ms continuous	
Control Module Accelerator Pedal Position (APP) System Performance	P060D	Verify that the indicated accelerator pedal position calculation is correct	1. PPS sensor switch fault - When the APP sensor 2 is shorted to ground, the sensor value is >	41		1. Run/crank voltage or Powertrain relay voltage > 6.00 and reduced power is false, else the failure will be reported for all conditions  Engine Running TPS minimum learn is not active No Pedal related errors or diagnostic faults. Diagnostic is enabled (Only applicable for Legacy accelerator pedals)	Consecutive checks within 200ms or 2/2 counts; 175msec/count	Type:  A MIL: YES Trips:
			2. Difference between primary processor indicated accelerator pedal position and secondary indicated accelerator pedal position is >	5		2. Run/crank voltage or Powertrain relay voltage > 6.00 and reduced power is false, else the failure will be reported for all conditions	44/40 counts or 39 counts continuous; 12.5 msec/count in the Secondary processor	1

COMPONENT/ SYSTEM	FAULT CODE	MONITOR STRATEGY DESCRIPTION	MALFUNCTION CRITERIA	THRESHOLD VALUE	SECONDARY PARAMETERS	ENABLE CONDITIONS	TIME REQUIRED	MIL ILLUM.
						Primary processor Pedal Sync Error is FALSE		
Starter Relay Control Circuit	P0615	This DTC checks the circuit for electrical integrity during operation.	The ECM detects that the commanded state of the driver and the actual state of the control circuit do not match.		Run/Crank Voltage  Engine Speed	11 volts ≤ Voltage ≤ 18 volts ≥ 0 RPM	8 failures out of 10 samples 250 ms / sample Continuous	1 trip Type C
Control Module EEPROM Error	P062F	Indicates that the NVM Error flag has not been cleared	Last EEPROM write did not complete		Ignition State	#NAME?	1 test failure  Diagnostic runs once at powerup	Type A 1 trips
5 Volt Reference #1 Circuit	P0641	Detects a continuous or intermittent short on the 5 volt reference circuit #1	Primary Processor Vref1 <  Primary Processor Vref1 >	4.875  5.125		Run/crank voltage or Powertrain relay voltage > 6.00 and reduced power is false, else the failure will be reported for all conditions	19/39 counts or 0.1875sec continuous; 12.5 msec/count in Primary processor	Type:  A MIL: YES Trips: 1
			Secondary Processor Vref1 < Secondary Processor Vref1 >	4.875 5.125			19/39 counts or 15 counts continuous; 12.5 msec/count in Secondary processor	
Malfunction Indicator Lamp (MIL) Control Circuit (ODM)	P0650	This DTC checks the circuit for electrical integrity during operation.	The ECM detects that the commanded state of the driver and the actual state of the control circuit do not match.		Run/Crank Voltage  Remote Vehicle Start is not active	11 volts ≤ Voltage ≤ 18 volts	20 failures out of 25 samples 250 ms / sample Continuous	2 trip Type B YES MIL
5 Volt Reference #2 Circuit	P0651	Detects a continuous or intermittent short on the 5 volt reference circuit #2	Primary Processor Vref2 <  or Primary Processor Vref2 >	4.875  5.125		Run/crank voltage or Powertrain relay voltage > 6.00 and reduced power is false, else the failure will be reported for all conditions	19/39 counts or 0.1875sec continuous; 12.5 msec/count in main /Secondary processor	Type:  A



COMPONENT/ SYSTEM	FAULT CODE	MONITOR STRATEGY DESCRIPTION	MALFUNCTION CRITERIA	THRESHOLD VALUE	SECONDARY PARAMETERS	ENABLE CONDITIONS	TIME REQUIRED	MIL ILLUM.
			Secondary Processor Vref1 < Secondary Processor Vref1 >	4.875 5.125			19/39 counts or 15 counts continuous; 12.5 msec/count in Secondary processor	MIL: YES Trips: 1
Powertrain Relay Control (ODM)	P0685	This DTC checks the circuit for electrical integrity during operation.	The ECM detects that the commanded state of the driver and the actual state of the control circuit do not match.		Run/Crank Voltage	11 volts ≤ Voltage ≤ 18 volts	8 failures out of 10 samples 250 ms / sample Continuous	2 trips Type B
Powertrain Relay Feedback Circuit High	P0690	This DTC is a check to determine if the Powertrain relay is functioning properly.	PT Relay feedback voltage is ≥ 18 volts Stuck Test: PT Relay feedback voltage is > 2 volts when commanded 'OFF'		Powertrain relay commanded "ON" No active DTCs:	PowertrainRelayStateOn Error	5 failures out of 6 samples 1second / sample Stuck Test: 100 ms/ sample Continuous failures ≥ 2	2 trips Type B
Fuel Pump Control Module (FPCM) Requested MIL Illumination	P069E	Monitors the FPCM MIL request line to determine when the FPCM has detected a MIL illuminating fault.	Fuel Pump Control Module Emissions-Related DTC set			Time since power-up > 3 seconds	Continuous	Type A 1 trips  MIL: NO
Transmission Control Module (TCM) Requested MIL Illumination	P0700	Monitors the TCM MIL request line to determine when the TCM has detected a MIL illuminating fault.	Transmission Emissions-Related DTC set			Time since power-up > 3 seconds	Continuous	Type A 1 trips  MIL: NO
Reverse Inhibit Solenoid Control Circuit (Manual Trans Only)	P0801	This DTC checks the circuit for electrical integrity during operation.	The ECM detects that the commanded state of the driver and the actual state of the control circuit do not match.		Run/Crank Voltage Engine Speed	11 volts ≤ Voltage ≤ 18 volts > 600 RPM	20 failures out of 25 samples 250 ms / sample Continuous	1 trips Type C

COMPONENT/ SYSTEM	FAULT CODE	MONITOR STRATEGY DESCRIPTION	MALFUNCTION CRITERIA	THRESHOLD VALUE	SECONDARY PARAMETERS	ENABLE CONDITIONS	TIME REQUIRED	MIL ILLUM.
Clutch Pedal Position Sensor Circuit Range / Performance (Manual Transmission Only)	P0806	Detects if Clutch Pedal Position Sensor is Stuck in a range indicative of a vehicle NOT in gear, when the vehicle is determined to be in gear.	Filtered Clutch Pedal Position Error when the vehicle is determined to be in gear.	> 1 %	N/V Ratio must Match Actual Gear (i.e. vehicle in gear)  Transfer Case not in 4WD Low range  Engine Torque  Clutch Pedal Position	> EngTorqueThreshold Table  < ResidualErrEnableLow Table > ResidualErrEnableHigh Table	25 ms loop Continuous	1 trip(s)  Type A
				disable conditions:	No active DTCs:	ClutchPositionSensorCktLo FA ClutchPositionSensorCkitHi FA CrankSensorFA VehicleSpeedSensor_FA		
Clutch Pedal Position Sensor Circuit Low (Manual Transmission Only)	P0807	Detects Continuous Circuit Short to Low or Open	Clutch Position Sensor Circuit	< 4 % of Vref  disable conditions:	Engine Not Cranking System Voltage  No active DTCs:	> 9.0 Volts  5VoltReferenceB_FA	200 failures out of 250 samples  25 ms loop Continuous	1 trip(s)  Type A
Clutch Pedal Position Sensor Circuit High (Manual Transmission Only)	P0808	Detects Continuous Circuit Short to High	Clutch Position Sensor Circuit	> 96 % of Vref  disable conditions:	Engine Not Cranking System Voltage  No active DTCs:	> 9.0 Volts  5VoltReferenceB_FA	200 failures out of 250 samples  25 ms loop Continuous	1 trip(s)  Type A
Clutch Pedal Position Not Learned (Manual Transmission Only)	P080A	Monitor for Valid Clutch Pedal Fully Applied Learn Position values	Fully Applied Learn Position  OBD Manufacturer Enable Counter	<9.00 or >36.00  = 0	Clutch Pedal Position Not Learned		250 ms loop Continuous	1 trip(s)  Type A
Skip Shift Solenoid Control Circuit Low	P080C	This DTC checks for an open and shorted low circuit while the device is commanded off.	The ECM detects that the commanded state of the driver and the actual state of the control		Run/Crank Voltage  Engine Speed	11 volts ≤ Voltage ≤ 18 volts > 600 RPM	20 failures out of 25 samples 250 ms / sample	2 trips Type B

COMPONENT/ SYSTEM	FAULT CODE	MONITOR STRATEGY DESCRIPTION	MALFUNCTION CRITERIA	THRESHOLD VALUE	SECONDARY PARAMETERS	ENABLE CONDITIONS	TIME REQUIRED	MIL ILLUM.
(Manual Transmission Only)			circuit do not match.				Continuous with device off	
Skip Shift Solenoid Control Circuit High  (Manual Transmission Only)	P080D	This DTC checks for a shorted high circuit while the device is commanded on.	The ECM detects that the commanded state of the driver and the actual state of the control circuit do not match.		Run/Crank Voltage  Engine Speed	11 volts ≤ Voltage ≤ 18 volts  > 600 RPM	20 failures out of 25 samples 250 ms / sample Continuous with device on	2 trips Type B
Traction Control Torque Request Circuit	P0856	Determines if torque request from the EBTCM is valid	<p><b>With GMLAN:</b></p> <p>Serial Communication 2's complement message - (\$140 for PPEI2 or \$1C7/\$1C9 for PPEI3 engine torque or \$1CA for PPEI3 axle torque)</p> <p>Message &lt;&gt; 2's complement of message</p> <p><b>OR</b></p> <p>Serial Communication message (\$140 for PPEI2 or \$1C7/\$1C9 for PPEI3 engine torque or \$1CA for PPEI3 axle torque) rolling count value</p> <p>Message rolling count value &lt;&gt; previous message rolling count value plus one</p> <p><b>OR</b></p> <p>Too many minimum limit torque request transitions occur from TRUE to FALSE to TRUE within a time period</p>		<p><b>With GMLAN:</b></p> <p>Serial communication to EBTCM (U0108)</p> <p>Power Mode Engine Running</p> <p>Status of traction in GMLAN message (\$380 for PPEI2 or \$4E9 for PPEI3)</p>	<p>No loss of communication</p> <p>= Run = True</p> <p>= Traction Present</p>	<p><b>With GMLAN:</b></p> <p>Count of 2's complement values not equal &gt;= 10</p> <p><b>OR</b></p> <p>3 rolling count failures out of 10 samples</p> <p>&gt;= 3 multi-transitions out of 5 samples</p>	<p>1 trip(s) Type C "Special Type C"</p>

COMPONENT/ SYSTEM	FAULT CODE	MONITOR STRATEGY DESCRIPTION	MALFUNCTION CRITERIA	THRESHOLD VALUE	SECONDARY PARAMETERS	ENABLE CONDITIONS	TIME REQUIRED	MIL ILLUM.
			Torque request greater than allowed				>= 10 out of 10 samples above 250 Nm  Performed every 25 msec	
			<p><b>With PWM:</b></p> <p>PWM Duty cycle <b>OR</b> PWM Duty cycle</p>	<p>&lt; 5 Pct  &gt; 95 Pct</p>	<p><b>With PWM:</b></p> <p>Traction Status for PWM (\$2B3C Class2 message)  Engine Run Time</p>	<p>= Traction Present  &gt; 10 Seconds</p>	<p><b>With PWM:</b></p> <p>100 failures out of 250 samples  Performed every 50 msec</p>	
Inlet Airflow System Performance	P1101	Determines if there are multiple air induction problems affecting airflow and/or manifold pressure.	<p>Filtered Throttle Model</p> <p>AND</p> <p>( ABS(Measured Flow – Modeled Air Flow) Filtered</p> <p>OR</p> <p>ABS(Measured MAP – MAP Model 1) Filtered</p> <p>AND</p>	<p>&lt;= 400 kPa*(g/s)</p> <p>&gt; 21 grams/sec</p> <p>&gt; 22.0 kPa )</p>	<p>Engine Speed</p> <p>Engine Speed</p> <p>Coolant Temp</p> <p>Coolant Temp</p> <p>Intake Air Temp</p> <p>Intake Air Temp</p> <p>Minimum total weight factor (all factors multiplied together)</p>	<p>&gt;= 450 RPM</p> <p>&lt;= 5800 RPM</p> <p>&gt; 69 Deg C</p> <p>&lt; 125 Deg C</p> <p>&gt; -20 Deg C</p> <p>&lt; 125 Deg C</p> <p>&gt;= 0.00</p> <p>Filtered Throttle Model</p>	<p>Continuous</p> <p>Calculation are performed every 12.5 msec</p>	Type B 2 trips

COMPONENT/ SYSTEM	FAULT CODE	MONITOR STRATEGY DESCRIPTION	MALFUNCTION CRITERIA	THRESHOLD VALUE	SECONDARY PARAMETERS	ENABLE CONDITIONS	TIME REQUIRED	MIL ILLUM.
			ABS(Measured MAP – MAP Model 2) Filtered	> 22.0 kPa		multiplied by TPS Residual Weight Factor based on RPM  Modeled Air Flow multiplied by MAF Residual Weight Factor based on RPM and MAF Residual Weight Factor Based on MAF Estimate  MAP Model 1 multiplied by MAP1 Residual Weight Factor based on RPM  MAP Model 2 multiplied by MAP2 Residual Weight Factor based on RPM  See table "IFRD Residual Weighting Factors". MAP_SensorCircuitFA EGRValve_FP EGRValvePerformance_FA MAF_SensorCircuitFA CrankSensorFA ECT_sensor_FA ECT_Sensor_FP IAT_SensorFA IAT_SensorCircuitFP CylDeacSystemTFTKO		
O2S Insufficient Switching Bank 1 Sensor 1	P1133	This DTC determines if the O2 sensor is no longer sufficiently switching.	Fault condition present if Half Cycle L/R or R/L Switches are below the threshold.	H/C L/R switches < Threshold, or H/C R/L switches < Threshold, (refer to table named "P1133 -	No Active DTC's	TPS_ThrottleAuthority Defaulted MAP_SensorFA	Sample time is 60 seconds	2 trips Type B

COMPONENT/ SYSTEM	FAULT CODE	MONITOR STRATEGY DESCRIPTION	MALFUNCTION CRITERIA	THRESHOLD VALUE	SECONDARY PARAMETERS	ENABLE CONDITIONS	TIME REQUIRED	MIL ILLUM.
			OR If Slope Time L/R or R/L Switches are below the threshold.	O2S HC L to R Switches Limit Bank 1 Sensor 1" Pass/Fail Threshold table & "P1133 - O2S HC R to L Switches Limit Bank 1 Sensor 1" Pass/Fail Threshold table in Supporting tables tab)  OR S/T L/R switches < 3, or S/T R/L switches < 3		IAT_SensorFA ECT_Sensor_FA AmbientAirDefault MAF_SensorFA EvapPurgeSolenoidCircuit_FA EvapFlowDuringNonPurge_FA EvapVentSolenoidCircuit_FA EvapSmallLeak_FA EvapEmissionSystem_FA FuelTankPressureSnrCkt_FA FuelInjectorCircuit_FA AIR System FA EthanolCompositionSensor_FA EngineMisfireDetected_FA = P0131, P0132 or P0134 10.0 volts < system voltage < 18.0 volts  System Voltage  EGR Device Control = Not active Idle Device Control = Not active Fuel Device Control = Not active AIR Device Control = Not active  Low Fuel Condition Diag = False Green O2S Condition  = Not Valid O2 Heater on for >= 40 seconds  Learned Htr resistance = Valid Engine Coolant > 55 °C	Frequency: Once per trip  <u>Green Sensor Delay Criteria</u>  The diagnostic will not be enabled until the next ignition cycle after the following has been met: Airflow greater than 22 gps for 120000 grams of accumulated flow non-continuously. (Note that all other enable criteria must be met on the next ignition cycle for the test to run on that ignition cycle). Note: This feature is only enabled when the vehicle is new and cannot be enabled in service	

COMPONENT/ SYSTEM	FAULT CODE	MONITOR STRATEGY DESCRIPTION	MALFUNCTION CRITERIA	THRESHOLD VALUE	SECONDARY PARAMETERS	ENABLE CONDITIONS	TIME REQUIRED	MIL ILLUM.
					IAT > -40 °C Engine Run Time > 160 seconds Time since any AFM status change > 0.0 seconds Time since Purge On to Off change > 0.0 seconds Time since Purge Off to On change > 0.0 seconds Purge duty cycle >= 0 % duty cycle 15 gps <= engine airflow <= 55 gps Engine speed 1000 <= RPM <= 3000 Fuel < 87 % Ethanol Baro > 70 kpa Throttle Position >= 5 %  Low Fuel Condition Diag = False Fuel Control State = Closed Loop Closed Loop Active = TRUE LTM fuel cell = Enabled  Transient Fuel Mass <= 100.0 mgrams Baro = Not Defaulted Fuel Control State not = Power Enrichment Fuel State DFCO not active  Commanded Proportional Gain >= 0.0 %  <u>All of the above met for</u> Time > 4.5 seconds			
O2S Insufficient Switching Bank 2 Sensor 1	P1153	This DTC determines if the O2 sensor is no longer sufficiently switching.	Fault condition present if Half Cycle L/R or R/L Switches are below the threshold.  OR	H/C L/R switches < Threshold, or H/C R/L switches < Threshold, (refer to table named "P1153 - O2S HC L to R Switches Limit Bank 2 Sensor 1" Pass/Fail Threshold table & "P1153 - O2S	No Active DTC's	TPS_ThrottleAuthority Defaulted MAP_SensorFA IAT_SensorFA ECT_Sensor_FA	Sample time is 60 seconds	2 trips Type B

COMPONENT/ SYSTEM	FAULT CODE	MONITOR STRATEGY DESCRIPTION	MALFUNCTION CRITERIA	THRESHOLD VALUE	SECONDARY PARAMETERS	ENABLE CONDITIONS	TIME REQUIRED	MIL ILLUM.
			If Slope Time L/R or R/L Switches are below the threshold.	HC R to L Switches Limit Bank 2 Sensor 1" Pass/Fail Threshold table in Supporting tables tab)  OR  S/T L/R switches < 3, or S/T R/L switches < 3		AmbientAirDefault MAF_SensorFA EvapPurgeSolenoidCircuit_FA EvapFlowDuringNonPurge_FA EvapVentSolenoidCircuit_FA EvapSmallLeak_FA EvapEmissionSystem_FA FuelTankPressureSnsrCkt_FA FuelInjectorCircuit_FA AIR System FA EthanolCompositionSensor_FA EngineMisfireDetected_FA  Bank 2 Sensor 1 DTC's not active  System Voltage  EGR Device Control Idle Device Control Fuel Device Control AIR Device Control  Low Fuel Condition Diag Green O2S Condition  O2 Heater on for  Learned Htr resistance Engine Coolant IAT Engine Run Time	Frequency: Once per trip  <u>Green Sensor Delay Criteria</u>  The diagnostic will not be enabled until the next ignition cycle after the following has been met: Airflow greater than 22 gps for 120000 grams of accumulated flow non-continuously. (Note that all other enable criteria must be met on the next ignition cycle for the test to run on that ignition cycle). Note: This feature is only enabled when the vehicle is new and cannot be enabled in service  = P0151, P0152 or P0153 10.0 volts < system voltage < 18.0 volts  = Not active = Not active = Not active = Not active  = False  = Not Valid >= 40 seconds  = Valid > 55 °C > -40 °C > 160 seconds	



COMPONENT/ SYSTEM	FAULT CODE	MONITOR STRATEGY DESCRIPTION	MALFUNCTION CRITERIA	THRESHOLD VALUE	SECONDARY PARAMETERS	ENABLE CONDITIONS	TIME REQUIRED	MIL ILLUM.
					Time since any AFM status change > 0.0 seconds Time since Purge On to Off change > 0.0 seconds Time since Purge Off to On change > 0.0 seconds Purge duty cycle >= 0 % duty cycle Engine airflow 15 gps <= engine airflow <= 55 gps Engine speed 1000 <= RPM <= 3000 Fuel < 87 % Ethanol Baro > 70 kpa Throttle Position >= 5 % Low Fuel Condition Diag = False Fuel Control State = Closed Loop Closed Loop Active = TRUE LTM fuel cell = Enabled Transient Fuel Mass <= 100.0 mgrams Baro = Not Defaulted Fuel Control State not = Power Enrichment Fuel State DFCO not active Commanded Proportional Gain >= 0.0 % <u>All of the above met for</u> Time > 4.5 seconds			
EngineMetal OvertempActive	P1258	The objective of the algorithm is to protect the engine in the event of engine metal overtemperature, mainly due to loss of coolant	The ECM detects that the engine coolant has exceeded a threshold for certain amount of time.	Engine Coolant > 132 for 10 seconds	If feature was active and it set the coolant sensor fault then feature will be enabled on coolant sensor fault pending on the next trip.	KeEMOG_b_DisableOvertempProtect = 0 Feature is enabled only if KeEMOG_b_DisableOvertempProtect = 0 and Engine Run time > 10	Time that EMOP active must be true for P1258 to be set is 0 seconds	Type A 1 trips



COMPONENT/ SYSTEM	FAULT CODE	MONITOR STRATEGY DESCRIPTION	MALFUNCTION CRITERIA	THRESHOLD VALUE	SECONDARY PARAMETERS	ENABLE CONDITIONS	TIME REQUIRED	MIL ILLUM.
					<p>A change in throttle position (tip-in/tip-out) will initiate a delay in the calculation of the average qualified residual value. When the delay timer &gt; 5.00 seconds the diagnostic will continue the calculation.</p> <p>For Manual Transmission vehicles, the clutch must be fully engaged. Clutch Pedal Position &lt; 16.00</p> <p>OR</p> <p>The clutch must be fully disengaged. Clutch Pedal Position &gt; 88.00</p> <p><b>General Enable</b></p> <p><b>DTC's Not Set</b></p> <p>MAF_SensorFA MAP_SensorFA IAT_SensorCircuitFA IAT2_SensorCircuitFA ECT_Sensor_FA CrankSensorFaultActive IAC_SystemRPM_FA TPS_FA VehicleSpeedSensor_FA EngineMisfireDetected_FA IgnitionOutputDriver_FA ControllerProcessorPerf_FA 5VoltReferenceA_FA 5VoltReferenceB_FA FuelInjectorCircuit_FA TransmissionEngagedState_FA Clutch Sensor FA</p>			
Transmission Engine Speed Request Circuit	P150C	Determines if engine speed request from the TCM is valid	Serial Communication rolling count value Transmission engine speed protection	+ 1 from previous \$19D message (PTEI3) not equal to 2's complement of transmission engine speed request + Transmission alive rolling count	Diagnostic enable bit Engine run time	1 0.5	Diagnostic runs in 25 ms loop	Type B

COMPONENT/ SYSTEM	FAULT CODE	MONITOR STRATEGY DESCRIPTION	MALFUNCTION CRITERIA	THRESHOLD VALUE	SECONDARY PARAMETERS	ENABLE CONDITIONS	TIME REQUIRED	MIL ILLUM.
					# of Protect Errors # of Alive Rolling Errors	10 6		
					No idle diagnostic 506/507 code No Serial communication loss to TCM Engine Running Power mode	IAC_SystemRPM_FA (U0101) = TRUE Run Crank Active		
Throttle Actuator Control - Position Performance	P1516	1) Detect a throttle positioning error	The throttle model and actual Throttle position differ by >  or The throttle model and actual Throttle position differ by <	6.036%.  6.036%.		Run/crank voltage or Powertrain relay voltage > 6.00 and reduced power is false, else the failure will be reported for all conditions  11 5.4	0.1875sec in the Secondary processor	Type:  A MIL: YES Trips: 1
		2) Detect throttle control is driving the throttle in the incorrect direction	Throttle Position >	39.761%.	(Throttle is being Controlled and TPS minimum learn is active) or Reduce Engine Power is Active	Run/crank voltage or Powertrain relay voltage > 6.00 and reduced power is false, else the failure will be reported for all conditions	0.1375sec continuous	

COMPONENT/ SYSTEM	FAULT CODE	MONITOR STRATEGY DESCRIPTION	MALFUNCTION CRITERIA	THRESHOLD VALUE	SECONDARY PARAMETERS	ENABLE CONDITIONS	TIME REQUIRED	MIL ILLUM.
		3) Degraded Motor	Desired throttle position is stable within 0.25% for 4.0000sec and the delta between Indicated throttle position and desired throttle position in greater than 2.00%		Engine Running or Ignition Voltage >  and Ignition Voltage > and Throttle is being Controlled and Communication Fault (SPI is not set) and TPS minimum learn is not active Ignition voltage failure is false (P1682)	11  5.4	0.4875sec continuous on secondary processor	
Remote Vehicle Speed Limiting Signal Circuit	P162B	Determines if the speed request from OnStar is valid	<b>Password Protect error</b> - Serial Communication message - (\$3ED)  <b>Rolling count error</b> - Serial Communication message (\$3ED) rolling count value	Message <> two's complement of message  OR  Message <> previous message rolling count value + one	Vehicle Requested Speed Limit	< 155 MPH	>= 10 Password Protect errors out of 10 samples  >= 10 Rolling count errors out of 10 samples  Performed every 25 msec	1 trip(s)  Type C
Ignition Voltage Correlation	P1682	Detect a continuous or intermittent out of correlation between the Run/Crank Ignition Voltage & the Powertrain Relay Ignition Voltage	Run/Crank – ETC Run/Crank  >	3.00Volts	Powertrain commanded on and Run/crank voltage >  and Run/crank voltage >	Table, f(IAT). See supporting tables 5.5	240/480 counts or 0.1750sec continuous; 12.5 msec/count in main processor	Type:  A  MIL:  YES  Trips:

COMPONENT/ SYSTEM	FAULT CODE	MONITOR STRATEGY DESCRIPTION	MALFUNCTION CRITERIA	THRESHOLD VALUE	SECONDARY PARAMETERS	ENABLE CONDITIONS	TIME REQUIRED	MIL ILLUM.	
								1	
Fuel Level Sensor 2 Performance	P2066	This DTC will detect a fuel sender stuck in range in the secondary fuel tank.			Engine Running No active DTCs:	VehicleSpeedSensor_F A	250 ms / sample Continuous	2 trips Type B	
			Fuel Level in Secondary Tank Remains in an Unreadable Range too Long						
			If fuel volume in primary tank is AND Fuel volume in secondary tank and remains in this condition for	>= 28.0 liters  < 3.5 liters 68 miles					
			OR	Fuel Level is in a Readable Range for both Primary and Secondary Tanks too Long					
			AND Volume in Primary Tank AND Volume in Secondary Tank and remains in this condition for	< 28 liters  > 3.5 liters 2700 seconds					
			OR	Distance Traveled without a Secondary Fuel Level Change					
		If the vehicle is driven a distance of 62 miles without the secondary fuel level changing by 3 liters, then the sender must be stuck.			Volume in Secondary Tank	>= 3.5 liters			
Fuel Level Sensor 2 Circuit Low Voltage	P2067	This DTC will detect a fuel sender stuck out of range low in the secondary fuel tank.	Fuel level Sender % of 5V range	< 10 %	Run/Crank Voltage	11 volts ≤ Voltage ≤ 18 volts	180 failures out of 225 samples 100 ms / sample Continuous	2 trips Type B	
Fuel Level Sensor 2 Circuit High Voltage	P2068	This DTC will detect a fuel sender stuck out of range high in the secondary fuel tank.	Fuel level Sender % of 5V range	> 60 %	Run/Crank Voltage	11 volts ≤ Voltage ≤ 18 volts	180 failures out of 225 samples 100 ms / sample Continuous	2 trips Type B	
Control Module Throttle Actuator Position Performance	P2101	1) Detect a throttle positioning error	Difference between measured throttle position and modeled throttle position >	6.04%.		Run/crank voltage or Powertrain relay voltage > 6.00 and reduced power is false, else the failure will be reported for all conditions	1. 15/15 counts; 12.5 msec/count in the primary processor	Type:	

COMPONENT/ SYSTEM	FAULT CODE	MONITOR STRATEGY DESCRIPTION	MALFUNCTION CRITERIA	THRESHOLD VALUE	SECONDARY PARAMETERS	ENABLE CONDITIONS	TIME REQUIRED	MIL ILLUM.
			Difference between measured throttle position and modeled throttle position <	6.04%.	TPS minimum learn is not active and Throttle is being Controlled and (Engine Running or Ignition Voltage > or Ignition Voltage > ) Ignition voltage failure is false (P1682)	11 5.5		A  MIL: YES  Trips: 1
		2) Detect throttle control is driving the throttle in the incorrect direction or exceed the reduced power limit	Throttle Position >  Throttle Position >	39.26%.  39.06%.	TPS minimum learn is active  Reduced Power is True		2. 11counts; 12.5 msec/count in the primary processor	
Throttle return to default	P2119	Throttle unable to return to default throttle position after de-energizing ETC motor.	TPS1 Voltage >	1.689		Run/crank voltage or Powertrain relay voltage > 6.00 and reduced power is false, else the failure will be reported for all conditions	0.4969sec continuous	Type:
Accelerator Pedal Position (APP) Sensor #1	P2120	Detects a continuous or intermittent short or open in APP1 circuit on the secondary processor but sensor is in range on the primary processor	Secondary APP1 Voltage <  or Secondary APP1 Voltage >	0.463  4.75	No 5 V reference 2 error No 5 V reference 2 fault (P0651)	Run/crank voltage or Powertrain relay voltage > 6.00 and reduced power is false, else the failure will be reported for all conditions	19/39counts or 14counts continuous; 12.5 msec/count in the secondary processor	Type:  A MIL: YES Trips: 1
Accelerator Pedal Position (APP) Sensor 1 Lo	P2122	Detects a continuous or intermittent short or open in APP1 circuit on both processors or just the primary processor	1. Primary APP1 Voltage <	0.463		Run/crank voltage or Powertrain relay voltage > 6.00 and reduced power is false, else the failure will be reported for all conditions	1. 19/39counts or 14counts continuous; 12.5 msec/count in the primary processor	Type:

COMPONENT/ SYSTEM	FAULT CODE	MONITOR STRATEGY DESCRIPTION	MALFUNCTION CRITERIA	THRESHOLD VALUE	SECONDARY PARAMETERS	ENABLE CONDITIONS	TIME REQUIRED	MIL ILLUM.
					No 5 V reference 2 error			A MIL: YES Trips: 1
			2. Secondary APP1 Voltage <	0.463	No 5 V reference 2 fault (P0651)		2. 19/39counts or 14counts continuous; 12.5 msec/count in the secondary processor	
Accelerator Pedal Position (APP) Sensor 1 Hi	P2123	Detect a continuous or intermittent short in the APP1 sensor on on both processors or just the primary processor	1. Primary APP1 Voltage >	4.75		Run/crank voltage or Powertrain relay voltage > 6.00 and reduced power is false, else the failure will be reported for all conditions	1. 19/39counts or 14counts continuous; 12.5 msec/count in the primary processor	Type:  A MIL: YES Trips: 1
			2. Secondary APP1 Voltage >	4.75	No 5 V reference 2 error No 5 V reference 2 fault (P0651)		2. 19/39counts or 14counts continuous; 12.5 msec/count in the secondary processor	
Accelerator Pedal Position (APP) Sensor 2	P2125	Detects a continuous or intermittent short or open in APP2 circuit on the secondary processor but sensor is in range on the primary processor	Secondary APP2 Voltage <  or Secondary APP2 Voltage >	0.325  2.6	No 5 V reference 1 error No 5 V reference 1 fault (P0641)	Run/crank voltage or Powertrain relay voltage > 6.00 and reduced power is false, else the failure will be reported for all conditions	19/39counts or 14counts continuous; 12.5 msec/count in the secondary processor	Type:  A MIL: YES Trips: 1
Accelerator Pedal Position (APP) Sensor 2 Lo	P2127	Detects a continuous or intermittent short or open in APP2 circuit on both processors or just the primary processor	1. Primary APP2 Voltage <	0.325		Run/crank voltage or Powertrain relay voltage > 6.00 and reduced power is false, else the failure will be reported for all conditions	1. 19/39counts or 14counts continuous; 12.5 msec/count in the primary processor	Type:



COMPONENT/ SYSTEM	FAULT CODE	MONITOR STRATEGY DESCRIPTION	MALFUNCTION CRITERIA	THRESHOLD VALUE	SECONDARY PARAMETERS	ENABLE CONDITIONS	TIME REQUIRED	MIL ILLUM.
			2. Secondary APP2 Voltage <	0.325	No 5 V reference 1 error No 5 V reference 1 fault (P0641)		2. 19/39counts or 14counts continuous; 12.5 msec/count in the secondary processor	A MIL: YES Trips: 1
Accelerator Pedal Position (APP) Sensor 2 Hi	P2128	Detect a continuous or intermittent short in the APP2 sensor on on both processors or just the primary processor	1. Primary APP2 Voltage >	2.6		Run/crank voltage or Powertrain relay voltage > 6.00 and reduced power is false, else the failure will be reported for all conditions	1. 19/39 counts or 14counts continuous; 12.5 msec/count in the primary processor	Type:  A MIL: YES Trips: 1
			2. Secondary APP2 Voltage >	2.6	No 5 V reference 1 error No 5 V reference 1 fault (P0641)		2. 19/39counts or 14counts continuous; 12.5 msec/count in the secondary processor	
Throttle Position (TP) Sensor 1-2 Correlation	P2135	Detects a continuous or intermittent correlation fault between TP sensors #1 and #2 on either processor	1. On the Primary processor, the difference between TPS1 displaced and TPS2 displaced >	6.998% offset at min. throttle position with it linearly increasing to 10% at max. throttle position		Run/crank voltage or Powertrain relay voltage > 6.00 and reduced power is false, else the failure will be reported for all conditions	79/159 counts or 58 counts continuous; 3.125 msec/count in the primary processor	Type:  A MIL: YES Trips: 1
			On the Secondary processor, the difference between TPS1 displaced and TPS2 displaced >	7.00% offset at min. throttle position with it linearly increasing to 10% at max. throttle position	No TPS Sensor Faults No 5 V reference DTCs			
			2. On the primary processor, the difference between (raw min TPS1 ) and (raw_min TPS2) >	4.999%.		Run/crank voltage or Powertrain relay voltage > 6.00 and reduced power is false, else the failure will be reported for all conditions	19/39 counts or 15 counts continuous; 12.5 msec/count in the secondary processor	

COMPONENT/ SYSTEM	FAULT CODE	MONITOR STRATEGY DESCRIPTION	MALFUNCTION CRITERIA	THRESHOLD VALUE	SECONDARY PARAMETERS	ENABLE CONDITIONS	TIME REQUIRED	MIL ILLUM.
			On the secondary processor, the difference between (raw_min TPS1 ) and (raw_min TPS2) >	5.000%.	No TPS Sensor Faults No 5 V reference DTCs			
Accelerator Pedal Position (APP) Sensor 1-2 Correlation	P2138	Detects a continuous or intermittent correlation fault between APP sensors #1 and #2 on either processor	1. On the primary processor, the difference between APP 1 displaced and APP 2 displaced is >	6.004% offset at min. throttle position with it linearly increasing to 10% at max pedal position	No APP Sensor Faults No 5 V reference DTCs	Run/crank voltage or Powertrain relay voltage > 6.00 and reduced power is false, else the failure will be reported for all conditions	1. 19/39 counts intermittent or 15 counts continuous, 12.5 msec/count in the primary processor	Type:  A MIL: YES  Trips: 1
			On the secondary processor, the difference between APP 1 displaced and APP 2 displaced is >	6.00% offset at min. throttle position with it linearly increasing to 10% at max pedal position				
			2. On the primary processor, the difference between the learned PPS1 min and PPS2 min >	5.000%.	Run/crank voltage or Powertrain relay voltage > 6.00 and reduced power is false, else the failure will be reported for all conditions	2. 19/39 counts intermittent or 15 counts continuous, 12.5 msec/count in the secondary processor		
Minimum Throttle Position Not Learned	P2176	TP sensors were not in the minimum learn window after multiple attempts to learn the minimum.	During TPS min learn on the Primary processor, TPS Voltage >	18.700%.		Run/crank voltage or Powertrain relay voltage > 6.00 and reduced power is false, else the failure will be reported for all conditions	2.0secs continuous	Type: A

COMPONENT/ SYSTEM	FAULT CODE	MONITOR STRATEGY DESCRIPTION	MALFUNCTION CRITERIA	THRESHOLD VALUE	SECONDARY PARAMETERS	ENABLE CONDITIONS	TIME REQUIRED	MIL ILLUM.
			or During TPS min learn on the Secondary processor, TPS Voltage >	18.700%.	No TPS circuit errors No TPS circuit faults Ignition voltage failure is false (P1682) Minimum TPS learn active			MIL: YES Trips: 1
			and Number of learn attempts >	10counts				
			AND TPS2 Voltage >	1.789	Throttle de-energized No TPS circuit faults	5.5		
			On the Primary processor		PT Relay Voltage >			
			OR TPS1 Voltage >	1.689				
			AND TPS2 Voltage >	1.789				
			On the Secondary processor					
Air Fuel Imbalance Bank 1	P219A	Determines if the air-fuel delivery system is imbalanced by monitoring the pre-catalyst O2 sensor voltage characteristics	The Bank 1 AFIM Filtered Length Ratio variable exceeds a value of	> 0.35	System Voltage Engine Run Time ECT Engine speed Mass Airflow PerCent Ethanol Delta O2 voltage during previous 12.5ms O2 sensor switches	$10 < V < 18$ for > 4 seconds $> 120$ seconds $> -20$ oC $425 < rpm < 2500$ $15 < g/s < 65$ $< 87$ % $> 5.000$ and $-5.000$ $> 1$ times during current 2.5 second sample period	Frequency: Continuous Monitoring of O2 voltage signal in 12.5ms loop AFIM Filtered Length Ratio variable is updated after every 2.5 seconds of valid data.	Type B 2 Trip(s)

COMPONENT/ SYSTEM	FAULT CODE	MONITOR STRATEGY DESCRIPTION	MALFUNCTION CRITERIA	THRESHOLD VALUE	SECONDARY PARAMETERS	ENABLE CONDITIONS	TIME REQUIRED	MIL ILLUM.
					<p>Quality Factor &gt; 0.80 in the current operating region</p> <p>For DoD equipped vehicles only</p>	<p>No DoD state change during current 2.5 second sample period.</p> <p>The AFIM Filtered Length Ratio is determined by calculating the difference between the measured O2 voltage length (accumulated O2 voltage over a 2.5 second period) and an emissions-correlated threshold value, divided by the threshold value, and finally multiplied by a Quality Factor (the latter ranges between 0 and 1, based on robustness to false diagnosis in the current operating region). The resulting ratio is then filtered utilizing a first-order lag filter.</p> <p>The first report is delayed for 100 seconds to allow time for the AFIM Filtered Length Ratio variable to saturate. This minimizes the possibility of reporting a pass before a potential failure could be detected.</p> <p><b>Closed Loop fueling enabled</b></p> <p>A Function of Coolant Temperature based on Start-up coolant temp. and a function of Time also based on Start-up coolant temp. <b>Please see "Supporting Tables" Tab</b></p> <p>Fuel System Status <b>LONG FT Enabled</b></p> <p><b>Disable Conditions:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>EngineMisfireDetected_FA</li> <li>MAP_SensorFA</li> <li>MAF_SensorFA</li> <li>ECT_Sensor_FA</li> <li>Ethanol Composition Sensor FA</li> <li>TPS_ThrottleAuthorityDefaulted</li> <li>FuelInjectorCircuit_FA</li> <li>AIR System FA</li> <li>O2S_Bank_1_Sensor_1_FA</li> <li>O2S_Bank_2_Sensor_1_FA</li> <li>EvapPurgeSolenoidCircuit_FA</li> </ul>		

COMPONENT/ SYSTEM	FAULT CODE	MONITOR STRATEGY DESCRIPTION	MALFUNCTION CRITERIA	THRESHOLD VALUE	SECONDARY PARAMETERS	ENABLE CONDITIONS	TIME REQUIRED	MIL ILLUM.
					EvapFlowDuringNonPurge_FA EvapVentSolenoidCircuit_FA EvapSmallLeak_FA EvapEmissionSystem_FA FuelTankPressureSensorCircuit_FA			
					Device Control Intrusive Diagnostics Engine OverSpeed Protection Reduced Power Mode (ETC DTC) PTO Traction Control	Not Active Not Active Not Active Not Active Not Active Not Active		
Air Fuel Imbalance Bank 2	P219B	Determines if the air-fuel delivery system is imbalanced by monitoring the pre-catalyst O2 sensor voltage characteristics	The Bank 2 AFIM Filtered Length Ratio variable exceeds a value of	> 0.35	System Voltage Engine Run Time ECT Engine speed Mass Airflow PerCent Ethanol Delta O2 voltage during previous 12.5ms O2 sensor switches Quality Factor For DoD equipped vehicles only	10 < V < 18 for > 4 seconds > 120 seconds > -20 oC 425 < rpm < 2500 15 < g/s < 65 < 87 % > 5.000 and -5.000 > 1 times during current 2.5 second sample period > 0.80 in the current operating region No DoD state change during current 2.5 second sample period.	Frequency: Continuous Monitoring of O2 voltage signal in 12.5ms loop AFIM Filtered Length Ratio variable is updated after every 2.5 seconds of valid data.	Type B 2 Trip(s)

COMPONENT/ SYSTEM	FAULT CODE	MONITOR STRATEGY DESCRIPTION	MALFUNCTION CRITERIA	THRESHOLD VALUE	SECONDARY PARAMETERS	ENABLE CONDITIONS	TIME REQUIRED	MIL ILLUM.																																							
					<p>The AFIM Filtered Length Ratio is determined by calculating the difference between the measured O2 voltage length (accumulated O2 voltage over a 2.5 second period) and an emissions-correlated threshold value, divided by the threshold value, and finally multiplied by a Quality Factor (the latter ranges between 0 and 1, based on robustness to false diagnosis in the current operating region). The resulting ratio is then filtered utilizing a first-order lag filter.</p> <p>The first report is delayed for 100 seconds to allow time for the AFIM Filtered Length Ratio variable to saturate. This minimizes the possibility of reporting a pass before a potential failure could be detected.</p> <p><b>Closed Loop fueling enabled</b></p> <p>A Function of Coolant Temperature based on Start-up coolant temp. and a function of Time also based on Start-up coolant temp. <b>Please see "Supporting Tables" Tab</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Fuel System Status</td> <td>LONG FT Enabled</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2"><b>Disable Conditions:</b></td> </tr> <tr><td>EngineMisfireDetected_FA</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>MAP_SensorFA</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>MAF_SensorFA</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>ECT_Sensor_FA</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>Ethanol Composition Sensor FA</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>TPS_ThrottleAuthorityDefaulted</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>FuelInjectorCircuit_FA</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>AIR System FA</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>O2S_Bank_1_Sensor_1_FA</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>O2S_Bank_2_Sensor_1_FA</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>EvapPurgeSolenoidCircuit_FA</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>EvapFlowDuringNonPurge_FA</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>EvapVentSolenoidCircuit_FA</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>EvapSmallLeak_FA</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>EvapEmissionSystem_FA</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>FuelTankPressureSensorCircuit_FA</td><td></td></tr> <tr> <td>Device Control</td> <td>Not Active</td> </tr> </table>			Fuel System Status	LONG FT Enabled	<b>Disable Conditions:</b>		EngineMisfireDetected_FA		MAP_SensorFA		MAF_SensorFA		ECT_Sensor_FA		Ethanol Composition Sensor FA		TPS_ThrottleAuthorityDefaulted		FuelInjectorCircuit_FA		AIR System FA		O2S_Bank_1_Sensor_1_FA		O2S_Bank_2_Sensor_1_FA		EvapPurgeSolenoidCircuit_FA		EvapFlowDuringNonPurge_FA		EvapVentSolenoidCircuit_FA		EvapSmallLeak_FA		EvapEmissionSystem_FA		FuelTankPressureSensorCircuit_FA		Device Control	Not Active		
Fuel System Status	LONG FT Enabled																																														
<b>Disable Conditions:</b>																																															
EngineMisfireDetected_FA																																															
MAP_SensorFA																																															
MAF_SensorFA																																															
ECT_Sensor_FA																																															
Ethanol Composition Sensor FA																																															
TPS_ThrottleAuthorityDefaulted																																															
FuelInjectorCircuit_FA																																															
AIR System FA																																															
O2S_Bank_1_Sensor_1_FA																																															
O2S_Bank_2_Sensor_1_FA																																															
EvapPurgeSolenoidCircuit_FA																																															
EvapFlowDuringNonPurge_FA																																															
EvapVentSolenoidCircuit_FA																																															
EvapSmallLeak_FA																																															
EvapEmissionSystem_FA																																															
FuelTankPressureSensorCircuit_FA																																															
Device Control	Not Active																																														

COMPONENT/ SYSTEM	FAULT CODE	MONITOR STRATEGY DESCRIPTION	MALFUNCTION CRITERIA	THRESHOLD VALUE	SECONDARY PARAMETERS	ENABLE CONDITIONS	TIME REQUIRED	MIL ILLUM.
					Intrusive Diagnostics	Not Active		
					Engine OverSpeed Protection	Not Active		
					Reduced Power Mode (ETC DTC)	Not Active		
					PTO	Not Active		
					Traction Control	Not Active		
O2 Sensor Signal Stuck Lean Bank 1 Sensor 2	P2270	This DTC determines if the post catalyst O2 sensor is stuck in a normal lean voltage range and thereby can no longer be used for post oxygen sensor fuel control or for catalyst monitoring. The diagnostic is an intrusive test (during coast) which increases the delivered fuel to achieve the required rich threshold.	Post O2 sensor cannot achieve the rich threshold voltage.  AND  The Accumulated mass air flow monitored during the Stuck Lean Voltage Test is greater than the threshold before the above voltage threshold is met.	1) Post O2S signal < 700 mvolts  AND  2) Accumulated air flow during stuck lean test > 90 grams.	No Active DTC's	TPS_ThrottleAuthority Defaulted ECT_Sensor_FA IAT_SensorFA MAF_SensorFA MAP_SensorFA AIR System FA FuelInjectorCircuit_FA FuelTrimSystemB1_FA FuelTrimSystemB2_FA EngineMisfireDetected_FA EthanolCompositionSensor_FA P013A, P013B, P013E, P013F, P2270 or P2271 10.0 volts < system voltage < 18.0 volts	Frequency: Once per trip Note: if NaPOPD_b_Reset FastRespFunc= FALSE for the given Fuel Bank OR NaPOPD_b_Rapid ResponseActive = TRUE, multiple tests per trip are allowed.	2 trips Type B
					B1S2 Failed this key cycle		<u>Green Sensor Delay Criteria</u>	
					System Voltage			
					Learned heater resistance = Valid			
					ICAT MAT Burnoff delay = Not Valid Green O2S Condition = Not Valid			
					Low Fuel Condition Diag = False Engine Speed to enable test			
					Engine Speed to disable test	1050 <= RPM <= 2600  1000 <= RPM <= 2750	The diagnostic will not be enabled until the next ignition cycle after the following has been met: Airflow greater than 22 gps for 120000 grams of accumulated flow non-continuously. (Note that all other enable criteria	

COMPONENT/ SYSTEM	FAULT CODE	MONITOR STRATEGY DESCRIPTION	MALFUNCTION CRITERIA	THRESHOLD VALUE	SECONDARY PARAMETERS	ENABLE CONDITIONS	TIME REQUIRED	MIL ILLUM.	
					Engine Airflow Vehicle Speed to enable test Vehicle Speed to disable test Closed loop integral Closed Loop Active Evap Ethanol Post fuel cell Power Take Off EGR Intrusive diagnostic All post sensor heater delays O2S Heater on Time Predicted Catalyst temp Fuel State	3 gps <= Airflow <= 20 gps 42.3 mph <= Veh Speed <= 80.8 mph 37.3 mph <= Veh Speed <= 83.9 mph 0.74 <= C/L Int <= 1.08 = TRUE not in control of purge not in estimate mode = enabled = not active = not active = not active >= 100.0 sec 600 °C <= Cat Temp <= 900 °C = DFCO possible	must be met on the next ignition cycle for the test to run on that ignition cycle). Note: This feature is only enabled when the vehicle is new and cannot be enabled in service		
					All of the above met for at least 0.5 seconds, and then the Force Cat Rich intrusive stage is requested.				
O2 Sensor Signal Stuck Rich Bank 1 Sensor 2	P2271	This DTC determines if the post catalyst O2 sensor is stuck in a normal rich voltage range and thereby can no longer be used for post oxygen sensor fuel control or for catalyst monitoring. The diagnostic is an intrusive test which requests the DFCO mode to achieve the required lean threshold.	Post O2 sensor cannot achieve the lean threshold voltage. AND The Accumulated mass air flow monitored during the Stuck Rich Voltage Test is greater than the threshold before the above voltage threshold is met.	1) Post O2S signal > 100 mvolts AND 2) Accumulated air flow during stuck rich test > 70 grams.	No Active DTC's	TPS_ThrottleAuthority Defaulted ECT_Sensor_FA IAT_SensorFA MAF_SensorFA MAP_SensorFA AIR System FA FuelInjectorCircuit_FA FuelTrimSystemB1_FA FuelTrimSystemB2_FA	Frequency: Once per trip Note: if NaPOPD_b_Reset FastRespFunc= FALSE for the given Fuel Bank OR NaPOPD_b_Rapid ResponseActive = TRUE, multiple tests per trip are allowed.	2 trips Type B	



COMPONENT/ SYSTEM	FAULT CODE	MONITOR STRATEGY DESCRIPTION	MALFUNCTION CRITERIA	THRESHOLD VALUE	SECONDARY PARAMETERS	ENABLE CONDITIONS	TIME REQUIRED	MIL ILLUM.
					B1S2 Failed this key cycle	EngineMisfireDetected_FA EthanolCompositionSensor_FA P013A, P013B, P013E, P013F or P2270 10.0 volts < system voltage < 18.0 volts System Voltage		
					Learned heater resistance	= Valid		
					ICAT MAT Burnoff delay Green O2S Condition	= Not Valid = Not Valid		
					Low Fuel Condition Diag Engine Speed	= False 1050 <= RPM <= 2600		
					Engine Airflow	3 gps <= Airflow <= 20 gps		
					Vehicle Speed	42.3 mph <= Veh Speed <= 80.8 mph		
					Closed loop integral	0.74 <= C/L Int <= 1.08		
					Closed Loop Active Evap	= TRUE		
					Ethanol Post fuel cell	not in control of purge not in estimate mode = enabled		
					Power Take Off	= not active		
					EGR Intrusive diagnostic	= not active		
					All post sensor heater delays	= not active		
					O2S Heater on Time	>= 100.0 sec		
					Predicted Catalyst temp	600 °C <= Cat Temp <= 900 °C		
					Fuel State	= DFCO possible		

Green Sensor  
Delay Criteria

The diagnostic will not be enabled until the next ignition cycle after the following has been met: Airflow greater than 22 gps for 120000 grams of accumulated flow non-continuously. (Note that all other enable criteria must be met on the next ignition cycle for the test to run on that ignition cycle).  
 Note: This feature is only enabled when the vehicle is new and cannot be enabled in service

COMPONENT/ SYSTEM	FAULT CODE	MONITOR STRATEGY DESCRIPTION	MALFUNCTION CRITERIA	THRESHOLD VALUE	SECONDARY PARAMETERS	ENABLE CONDITIONS	TIME REQUIRED	MIL ILLUM.
					DTC's Passed = P2270 (and P2272 (if applicable)) DTC's Passed = P013E (and P014A (if applicable)) DTC's Passed = P013A (and P013C (if applicable))			
					After above conditions are met: DFCO mode is continued (wo driver initiated pedal input).			
O2 Sensor Signal Stuck Lean Bank 2 Sensor 2	P2272	This DTC determines if the post catalyst O2 sensor is stuck in a normal lean voltage range and thereby can no longer be used for post oxygen sensor fuel control or for catalyst monitoring. The diagnostic is an intrusive test (during coast) which increases the delivered fuel to achieve the required rich threshold.	Post O2 sensor cannot achieve the rich threshold voltage. AND The Accumulated mass air flow monitored during the Stuck Lean Voltage Test is greater than the threshold before the above voltage threshold is met.	1) Post O2S signal < 700 mvolts AND 2) Accumulated air flow during stuck lean test > 90 grams.	No Active DTC's TPS_ThrottleAuthority Defaulted ECT_Sensor_FA IAT_SensorFA MAF_SensorFA MAP_SensorFA AIR System FA FuelInjectorCircuit_FA FuelTrimSystemB1_FA FuelTrimSystemB2_FA EngineMisfireDetected_FA EthanolCompositionSensor_FA B2S2 Failed this key cycle System Voltage Learned heater resistance ICAT MAT Burnoff delay Green O2S Condition	TPS_ThrottleAuthority Defaulted ECT_Sensor_FA IAT_SensorFA MAF_SensorFA MAP_SensorFA AIR System FA FuelInjectorCircuit_FA FuelTrimSystemB1_FA FuelTrimSystemB2_FA EngineMisfireDetected_FA EthanolCompositionSensor_FA P013C, P013D, P014A, P014B, P2272 or P2273 10.0 volts < system voltage < 18.0 volts = Valid = Not Valid = Not Valid	Frequency: Once per trip Note: if NaPOPD_b_Reset FastRespFunc= FALSE for the given Fuel Bank OR NaPOPD_b_Rapid ResponseActive = TRUE, multiple tests per trip are allowed.	2 trips Type B
						<u>Green Sensor Delay Criteria</u> The diagnostic will not be enabled until the next ignition cycle after the following has been met: Airflow greater than 22		

COMPONENT/ SYSTEM	FAULT CODE	MONITOR STRATEGY DESCRIPTION	MALFUNCTION CRITERIA	THRESHOLD VALUE	SECONDARY PARAMETERS	ENABLE CONDITIONS	TIME REQUIRED	MIL ILLUM.
					Low Fuel Condition Diag = False Engine Speed 1050 <= RPM <= 2600 Engine Speed to disable test 1000 <= RPM <= 2750 Engine Airflow 3 gps <= Airflow <= 20 gps Vehicle Speed 42.3 mph <= Veh Speed <= 80.8 mph Vehicle Speed to disable test 37.3 mph <= Veh Speed <= 83.9 mph Closed loop integral 0.74 <= C/L Int <= 1.08 Closed Loop Active Evap = TRUE Ethanol not in control of purge Post fuel cell not in estimate mode Power Take Off = enabled = not active EGR Intrusive diagnostic = not active All post sensor heater delays = not active O2S Heater on Time >= 100.0 sec Predicted Catalyst temp 600 °C <= Cat Temp <= 900 °C Fuel State = DFEO possible	gps for 120000 grams of accumulated flow non-continuously. (Note that all other enable criteria must be met on the next ignition cycle for the test to run on that ignition cycle). Note: This feature is only enabled when the vehicle is new and cannot be enabled in service		
					All of the above met for at least 0.5 seconds, and then the Force Cat Rich intrusive stage is requested.			
O2 Sensor Signal Stuck Rich Bank 2 Sensor 2	P2273	This DTC determines if the post catalyst O2 sensor is stuck in a normal rich voltage range and thereby can no longer be used for post oxygen sensor fuel control or for catalyst monitoring. The diagnostic is an intrusive test which requests the DFEO mode	Post O2 sensor cannot achieve the lean threshold voltage. AND The Accumulated mass air flow monitored during the Stuck Rich Voltage Test is greater than the	1) Post O2S signal > 100 mvolts AND 2) Accumulated air flow during stuck rich test > 70 grams.	No Active DTC's	TPS_ThrottleAuthority Defaulted ECT_Sensor_FA IAT_SensorFA MAF_SensorFA MAP_SensorFA	Frequency: Once per trip Note: if NaPOPD_b_Reset FastRespFunc= FALSE for the given Fuel Bank	2 trips Type B

COMPONENT/ SYSTEM	FAULT CODE	MONITOR STRATEGY DESCRIPTION	MALFUNCTION CRITERIA	THRESHOLD VALUE	SECONDARY PARAMETERS	ENABLE CONDITIONS	TIME REQUIRED	MIL ILLUM.
		which requests the DF-CC mode to achieve the required lean threshold.	Voltage Test is greater than the threshold before the above voltage threshold is met.			AIR System FA FuelInjectorCircuit_FA FuelTrimSystemB1_FA FuelTrimSystemB2_FA EngineMisfireDetected_FA EthanolCompositionSensor_FA B2S2 Failed this key cycle P013C, P013D, P014A, P014B or P2272 10.0 volts < system voltage < 18.0 volts System Voltage Learned heater resistance = Valid ICAT MAT Burnoff delay = Not Valid Green O2S Condition = Not Valid Low Fuel Condition Diag = False Engine Speed 1050 <= RPM <= 2600 Engine Airflow 3 gps <= Airflow <= 20 g 42.3 mph <= Veh Vehicle Speed Speed <= 80.8 mph Closed loop integral 0.74 <= C/L Int <= 1.08 Closed Loop Active = TRUE Evap not in control of purge Ethanol not in estimate mode Post fuel cell = enabled Power Take Off = not active EGR Intrusive diagnostic = not active All post sensor heater delays = not active	OR NaPOPD_b_RapidResponseActive = TRUE, multiple tests per trip are allowed. <u>Green Sensor Delay Criteria</u> The diagnostic will not be enabled until the next ignition cycle after the following has been met: Airflow greater than 22 gps for 120000 grams of accumulated flow non-continuously. (Note that all other enable criteria must be met on the next ignition cycle for the test to run on that ignition cycle). Note: This feature is only enabled when the vehicle is new and cannot be enabled in service	

COMPONENT/ SYSTEM	FAULT CODE	MONITOR STRATEGY DESCRIPTION	MALFUNCTION CRITERIA	THRESHOLD VALUE	SECONDARY PARAMETERS	ENABLE CONDITIONS	TIME REQUIRED	MIL ILLUM.
					O2S Heater on Time Predicted Catalyst temp Fuel State DTC's Passed DTC's Passed DTC's Passed	>= 100.0 sec 600 °C <= Cat Temp <= 900 °C = DFCE possible = P2270 (and P2272 (if applicable)) = P013E (and P014A (if applicable)) = P013A (and P013C (if applicable))		
						After above conditions are met: DFCE mode is continued (wo driver initiated pedal input).		
Secondary AIR System Pressure Sensor Circuit Bank 1  (For applications with AIR)	P2430	This DTC detects a stuck in range pressure sensor signal when the AIR pump is commanded on.	Average Error and Signal Variation	< 0.50 kPa  < 1.00 kPa	BARO Inlet Air Temp Coolant Temp Engine off time System Voltage	> 60 kPa > 5.0 deg C. > 5.0 deg C. < 60.0 deg C. > 3600.0 seconds > 10.0 OR < 18.0	Stuck in range cumulative time > 5.0 seconds          Frequency: Once per trip when SAI pump commanded On	2 trip(s)          Type B
					disable conditions:          No active DTCs:	MAP < 20 kPa for 2 seconds Engine Speed > 5000 RPM MAF > 50 gm/s for 3 seconds AIRValveControlCircuit FA AIRPumpControlCircuit FA AIRSysPressSnsrB1CktLoFA AIRSysPressSnsrB1CktHiFA ControllerProcessorPerf_FA 5VoltReferenceA_FA 5VoltReferenceB_FA		

COMPONENT/ SYSTEM	FAULT CODE	MONITOR STRATEGY DESCRIPTION	MALFUNCTION CRITERIA	THRESHOLD VALUE	SECONDARY PARAMETERS	ENABLE CONDITIONS	TIME REQUIRED	MIL ILLUM.
Secondary AIR System Pressure Sensor Performance Bank 1  (For applications with AIR)	P2431	This DTC detects a skewed pressure sensor signal via a comparison of the AIR pressure sensor signal and estimated BARO, as well as an evaluation of the quality of the comparison.	Difference between AIR pressure sensor and BARO (Pump Commanded Off)  OR Difference between AIR pressure sensor and BARO (Pump Commanded On)	> 14.0 kPa < -10.0 kPa  > 50.0 kPa	BARO > 60 kPa  Inlet Air Temp > 5.0 deg C. Coolant Temp > 5.0 deg C. Engine off time > 3600.0 seconds System Voltage > 10.0 OR < 18.0 Volts	Skewed sensor cumulative test weight > 5.0 seconds	Continuous 6.25ms loop	2 trip(s)  Type B
					<b>Skewed sensor cumulative test weight is based on distance from the last Baro update</b>			
					<b>Baro Skewed Sensor Weight Factor</b>			
				<b>disable conditions:</b>	MAP < 20 kPa for 2 seconds Engine Speed > 5000 RPM MAF > 50 gm/s for 3 seconds			
					No active DTCs:	Transfer Case not in 4WD Low AIRValveControlCircuit FA AIRPumpControlCircuit FA  AIRSysPressSnsrB1CktLoFA AIRSysPressSnsrB1CktHiFA MAF_SensorFA ControllerProcessorPerf_FA 5VoltReferenceA_FA 5VoltReferenceB_FA		
Secondary AIR System Pressure Sensor Circuit Low Voltage Bank 1 (For applications with AIR)	P2432	This DTC detects an out of range low AIR pressure sensor signal	AIR Pressure Sensor signal	< 5 % of 5Vref			800 failures out of 1000 samples	2 trip(s)
				<b>disable conditions:</b>	No active DTCs:	ControllerProcessorPerf_FA 5VoltReferenceA_FA  5VoltReferenceB_FA	6.25 ms loop Continuous	Type B

COMPONENT/ SYSTEM	FAULT CODE	MONITOR STRATEGY DESCRIPTION	MALFUNCTION CRITERIA	THRESHOLD VALUE	SECONDARY PARAMETERS	ENABLE CONDITIONS	TIME REQUIRED	MIL ILLUM.
Secondary AIR System Pressure Sensor Circuit Hi Voltage Bank 1 (For applications with AIR)	P2433	This DTC detects an out of range high AIR pressure sensor signal	AIR Pressure Sensor signal	> 94 % of 5Vref			800 failures out of 1000 samples	2 trip(s)
				<b>disable conditions:</b>	No active DTCs:	ControllerProcessorPerf_FA 5VoltReferenceA_FA 5VoltReferenceB_FA	6.25 ms loop Continuous	Type B
Secondary AIR System Shut-off Valve Stuck Open Single Bank System  (For applications with AIR)	P2440	This DTC detects if one or both of the AIR system control valves is stuck open  This test is run during Phase 2 (Pump commanded On, valve commanded closed)	AIR pressure error  or > 32.0 kPa	< Bank 1 Valve Pressure Error table	BARO Inlet Air Temp Coolant Temp Engine off time System Voltage Stability Time	> 60 kPa > 5.0 deg C. > 5.0 deg C. < 60.0 deg C. > 3600.0 seconds > 10.0 OR < 18.0 > 0.5 seconds AIR diagnostic Phase 1 passed	Phase 2 Conditional test weight > 2.0 seconds	2 trip(s)  Type B
				<b>disable conditions:</b>	MAP Engine Speed MAF No active DTCs:	< 20 kPa for 2 seconds > 5000 RPM > 50 gm/s for 3 seconds AIRSystemPressureSensor FA AIRValveControlCircuit FA AIRPumpControlCircuit FA MAF_SensorFA MAP_SensorFA IAT_SensorFA ECT_Sensor_FA EngineMisfireDetected_FA CatalystSysEfficiencyLoB1_FA	Frequency: Once per trip when AIR pump commanded On	
					<p><b>Conditional test weight is calculated by multiplying the following Factors</b></p> <p>Phase 2 Baro Test Weight Factor Phase 2 MAF Test Weight Factor Phase 2 System Volt Test Weight Factor Phase 2 Ambient Temp Test Weight Factor</p>			

COMPONENT/ SYSTEM	FAULT CODE	MONITOR STRATEGY DESCRIPTION	MALFUNCTION CRITERIA	THRESHOLD VALUE	SECONDARY PARAMETERS	ENABLE CONDITIONS	TIME REQUIRED	MIL ILLUM.
						CatalystSysEfficiencyLoB2_FA ControllerProcessorPerf_FA 5VoltReferenceA_FA 5VoltReferenceB_FA IgnitionOutputDriver_FA FuelInjectorCircuit_FA		
Secondary AIR System Pump Stuck On Single Bank System  (For applications with AIR)	P2444	This DTC detects if the SAI pump is stuck On  This test is run during Phase 3 (Pump commanded Off, valve commanded closed)	AIR pressure error  or < -32 kPa	> Bank 1 Pump Pressure Error table	BARO Inlet Air Temp Coolant Temp  Engine off time System Voltage Stability Time	> 60 kPa > 5.0 deg C. > 5.0 deg C.  < 60.0 deg C. > 3600.0 seconds > 10.0 OR < 18.0 > 6.0 seconds AIR diagnostic Phase 1 passed AIR diagnostic Phase 2 passed	Phase 3 Cumulative test weight > 3.0 seconds  Frequency: Once per trip when AIR pump commanded On	1 trip(s)  Type A
					<b>Phase 3 cumulative test weight is based on distance from the last Baro update</b>			
					<b>Baro Skewed Sensor Weight Factor</b>			
<b>disable conditions:</b>					MAP Engine Speed MAF	< 20 kPa for 2 seconds > 5000 RPM > 50 gm/s for 3 seconds		
					No active DTCs:	AIRSystemPressureSensor_FA AIRValveControlCircuit_FA AIRPumpControlCircuit_FA MAF_SensorFA MAP_SensorFA IAT_SensorFA ECT_Sensor_FA EngineMisfireDetected_FA CatalystSysEfficiencyLoB1_FA CatalystSysEfficiencyLoB2_FA		



COMPONENT/ SYSTEM	FAULT CODE	MONITOR STRATEGY DESCRIPTION	MALFUNCTION CRITERIA	THRESHOLD VALUE	SECONDARY PARAMETERS	ENABLE CONDITIONS	TIME REQUIRED	MIL ILLUM.
						ControllerProcessorPerf_FA 5VoltReferenceA_FA 5VoltReferenceB_FA IgnitionOutputDriver_FA FuelInjectorCircuit_FA		
Transmission Control Torque Request Circuit	P2544	Determines if the torque request from the TCM is valid	<p><b>Protect error</b> - Serial Communication message - (\$199 - PTEI3)</p> <p>Message &lt;&gt; two's complement of message</p> <p>OR</p> <p><b>Rolling count error</b> - Serial Communication message (\$199 - PPEI3) rolling count value</p> <p>Message &lt;&gt; previous message rolling count value + one</p> <p>OR</p> <p><b>RAM Error</b> - Serial Communication message (\$199 - PPEI3)</p> <p>Trans torque reduction or type request portion of message 2's complement values &lt;&gt;</p> <p>OR</p> <p><b>Range Error</b> - TCM Requested Torque Increase message \$199 &gt; 600 Nm</p> <p>OR</p> <p><b>Multi-transition error</b> - Trans torque intervention type request change</p>		<p>Diagnostic enabled/disabled</p> <p>Power Mode</p> <p>Engine Running</p> <p>Run/Crank Active</p>	<p>Enabled</p> <p>= Run</p> <p>= True</p> <p>&gt; 0.50 Sec</p>	<p>&gt;= 16 Protect errors during key cycle</p> <p>&gt;= 6 Rolling count errors out of ten samples</p> <p>&gt;= 3 RAM errors during key cycle</p> <p>&gt;= 3 out of 10 samples</p> <p>&gt;= 3 multi-transitions out of 5 samples</p> <p>Performed every 12.5 msec</p>	<p>2 trip(s)</p> <p>Type B</p>

COMPONENT/ SYSTEM	FAULT CODE	MONITOR STRATEGY DESCRIPTION	MALFUNCTION CRITERIA	THRESHOLD VALUE	SECONDARY PARAMETERS	ENABLE CONDITIONS	TIME REQUIRED	MIL ILLUM.
Torque Management Request Input Signal B	P2548	Determines if the performance launch torque request is valid	<b>Protect error</b> - Serial Communication message - (\$1C8 Message)  <b>Rolling count error</b> - Serial Communication message (\$1C8) rolling count value	Message <> two's complement of message  OR Message <> previous message rolling count value + one	Diagnostic enabled/disabled  Run/Crank Active  No active DTC's	Enabled  > 0.50 Sec  Fault bundles: IAC_SystemRPM_FA	>= 10 Protect errors out of 10 samples  >= 6 Rolling count errors out of 10 samples  Performed every 100 msec	2 trip(s)  Type B
ECM/PCM Internal Engine Off Timer Performance	P2610	This DTC determines if the engine off timer does not initialize or count properly.  Clock rate test: Checks the accuracy of the 1 second timer by comparing it with the 12.5 ms timer	Initial value test: Initial ignition off timer value OR Initial ignition off timer value  Clock rate test: Time between ignition off timer increments Time between ignition off timer increments Time since last ignition off timer increment Current ignition off time < old ignition off time Current ignition off timer minus old ignition off timer	< 0 seconds  > 10 seconds  < 0.8 seconds > 1.2 seconds ≥ 1.375 seconds ≠ 1	ECM is powered down  IAT Temperature	-40 °C ≤ Temperature ≤ 125 °C	Initial value test: 3 failures 1.375 sec / sample  Clock rate test: 8 failures out of 10 samples 1second / sample  test runs once each key-off	2 trips Type B  DTC sets on next key cycle if failure detected
Four Wheel Drive Low Switch Circuit (Four wheel drive applications only)	P2771	Fail Case 1: Continuous Open (Stuck Off)  Fail Case 2: Ground (Stuck On) in	Fail Case 1: 4WD Low Switch MTCR High	= Open Boolean ≤ 8 ratio			>= 2 Fail Time (Sec)	Type B 2 trips

COMPONENT/ SYSTEM	FAULT CODE	MONITOR STRATEGY DESCRIPTION	MALFUNCTION CRITERIA	THRESHOLD VALUE	SECONDARY PARAMETERS	ENABLE CONDITIONS	TIME REQUIRED	MIL ILLUM.
			MTCR Low Fail Case 2: MTCR High MTCR Low	>= 2.4 ratio <= 1.85 ratio >= 0.65 ratio	Engine Torque High Engine Torque Low Engine Speed High Engine Speed Low System Voltage High System Voltage Low Throttle Position Sensor High Throttle Position Sensor Low Transmission Temperature High Transmission Temperature Low Engine Run time Vehicle Speed	<= 8192 N-m >= 30 N-m <= 5500 RPM >= 1000 RPM <= 18 V >= 11 V <= 99 % >= 5.0 % <= 130 ° C. >= -20 ° C. >= 10 Sec >= 5 KPH  ECM: P0068, P0120, P0122, P0123, P0220, P0222, P0223, P0607, P060D, P060E, P1120, P1220, P1221, P1271, P1275, P1277, P1278, P1280, P1282, P1283, P1512, P1514, P1516, P151A, P1523, P1680, P1681, P1682, P1791, P1ECF, P2100, P2101, P2119, P2120, P2122, P2123, P2125, P2127, P2128, P2135, P2138, P2176, P0502, P0503, P0721, P0722, P0723, P077B, P150A, P150B, P1729, P215C, P2160, P2161, P0016, P0017, P0018, P0018, P0335, P0336, P0340, P0341, P0345, P0346, P0365, P0366, P0385, P0386, P0390, P0391, P0654, P1372	>= 7 Fail Time (Sec)	
				Disable Conditions:	MIL not Illuminated for DTC's:			



COMPONENT/ SYSTEM	FAULT CODE	MONITOR STRATEGY DESCRIPTION	MALFUNCTION CRITERIA	THRESHOLD VALUE	SECONDARY PARAMETERS	ENABLE CONDITIONS	TIME REQUIRED	MIL ILLUM.
					Trans Gear	HalfCylDisabledTransGr - See details on Supporting Tables Tab (P3400 Section)		
					Vehicle speed	>= 14.9 MPH		
					FCO not active for	>= 3.0 Seconds		
					Time since last cylinder deac mode event	>= 3.0 Seconds		
					Gear Shift	Not currently in progress		
					AC Clutch transition	Not currently in progress		
					Tip In Bump	Not active		
					Accelerator pedal delta	<= 50.0 Percent		
					Engine oil pressure	>= 187.4 and <= 455 kPa		
					Filtered engine vacuum	> AllCylToHalfCylVacuum or EcoAllCylToHalfCylVacuum (in Eco mode) - See details on Supporting Tables Tab (P3400 Section) for 0 sec.		
					PRNDL state	HalfCylDisabledPRNDL and HalfCylDisabledPRNDL DeviceControl tables (when in device control) - See details on Supporting Tables Tab (P3400 Section)		
					Oil aeration present	Aeration enabled by engine RPM > 5000 for 15 seconds, disabled by engine RPM < 4000 for 90 seconds		

COMPONENT/ SYSTEM	FAULT CODE	MONITOR STRATEGY DESCRIPTION	MALFUNCTION CRITERIA	THRESHOLD VALUE	SECONDARY PARAMETERS	ENABLE CONDITIONS	TIME REQUIRED	MIL ILLUM.
					After exiting deac mode, must be in all cylinder mode for  DFCO mode Fuel shut off mode other than DFCO ETC Power management mode  Heater Perf.  POSD Intrusive POPD Intrusive Low range 4WD AFM is disabled at high percent ethanol  If feature is enabled, AFM is allowed only when percent ethanol learn is not in progress	>= 60 seconds Not currently in DFCO Not currently in fuel shut-off  Not active Not in Heater Performance Mode POSD diagnostic not active POPD diagnostic not active Not in Low Range 4WD Ethanol concentration > 95 % disables AFM. Once disabled, ethanol concentration must be < 85 % to re-enable  Feature is Disabled		
					<b>IF DEACTIVATED, ANY OF THE CONDITIONS BELOW WILL FORCE CYLINDER REACTIVATION</b>			
					If deactivation mode is active for  >= 600 seconds  then reactivation will occur if: Deac mode active >= 600 seconds			
					<b>OR</b>			

COMPONENT/ SYSTEM	FAULT CODE	MONITOR STRATEGY DESCRIPTION	MALFUNCTION CRITERIA	THRESHOLD VALUE	SECONDARY PARAMETERS	ENABLE CONDITIONS	TIME REQUIRED	MIL ILLUM.
					Delta vacuum	> 5 kPa or < -5 kPa		
					Engine RPM	> <b>EngSpeedDisableLwrLimitTable</b> AND < <b>EngSpeedDisableUprLimitTable</b> - Details on Supporting Tables Tab (P3400 Section)		
						Active		
					Engine Power Limited Mode			
					Pct throttle pedal	> 6 Percent		
					Piston protection	Active		
					Engine Oil Temperature	< 18Deg C or > 130 Deg C		
					Engine Oil Pressure	< 172.3 kPa or > 470 kPa		
					Oil aeration present	Aeration enabled by engine RPM > 5000 for 15 seconds, disabled by engine RPM < 4000 for 90 seconds		
					Engine Metal Overtemp Protection	Active		
					Accelerator pedal delta	<= 50.0 percent		
					in device control only, when in Park or Neutral, Vehicle speed			
					Trans Gear	<= 0.0 MPH		
						AllCylDisabledTransGr See details on Supporting Tables Tab (P3400 Section)		
					PRNDL state	HalfCylDisabledPRNDL		

COMPONENT/ SYSTEM	FAULT CODE	MONITOR STRATEGY DESCRIPTION	MALFUNCTION CRITERIA	THRESHOLD VALUE	SECONDARY PARAMETERS	ENABLE CONDITIONS	TIME REQUIRED	MIL ILLUM.
					Ignition voltage Engine Coolant Vehicle speed Brake booster vacuum Pct Throttle Pedal Filtered engine vacuum ETC Power management mode Converter overtemp protect Hot Coolant Mode Engine running Engine overspeed protection Gear Shift AC Clutch transition Tip In Bump Engine Metal Overtemp Protect Cat. Temp Low POSD Intrusive FWD	and HalfCylDisabledPRNDL DeviceControl tables (when in device control) - See details on Supporting Tables Tab (P3400 Section) < 11.0 or > 18.0 Volts C < 13.7 MPH < 0.0 kPa < 6 Percent > HalfCylToAllCylVacuum or EcoHalfCylToAllCylVacuum (in Eco mode) - See details on Supporting Tables Tab (P3400 Section) for 0 sec. Active Active Active = False Active In progress In progress Active Active Active Active In low range		



COMPONENT/ SYSTEM	FAULT CODE	MONITOR STRATEGY DESCRIPTION	MALFUNCTION CRITERIA	THRESHOLD VALUE	SECONDARY PARAMETERS	ENABLE CONDITIONS	TIME REQUIRED	MIL ILLUM.
					Engine Misfire Heater Performance POPD Intrusive	Detected  Active Active		
					No active DTC's	Fault bundles: Map_SensorFA VehicleSpeedSensorError ECT_Sensor_FA EOP_Sensor_FA PowertrainRelayFault BrakeBoosterSensorFA CrankSensorFA CamSensorFA IAT_SensorFA CyLinderDeacDriverTFTKO FourWheelDriveLowStateValid EngineTorqueEstInaccurate TransmissionGearDefaulted EnginePowerLimited		
Cylinder 1 Deactivation Solenoid Control Circuit	P3401	Checks the Solenoid Control Circuit electrical integrity for cylinder #1	The ECM detects that commanded state of driver and actual state of the control circuit do not match. (Short to ground, short to voltage, open circuit)		Engine RPM  Ignition Voltage  Diagnostic enabled/disabled	>= 400.0 RPM  <= 18.0 and >= 11.0 Volts  Enabled	20 failures out of 25 samples  Performed every 250 msec	2 trip(s)  Type B

COMPONENT/ SYSTEM	FAULT CODE	MONITOR STRATEGY DESCRIPTION	MALFUNCTION CRITERIA	THRESHOLD VALUE	SECONDARY PARAMETERS	ENABLE CONDITIONS	TIME REQUIRED	MIL ILLUM.
Cylinder 4 Deactivation Solenoid Control Circuit	P3425	Checks the Solenoid Control Circuit electrical integrity for cylinder #4	The ECM detects that commanded state of driver and actual state of the control circuit do not match. (Short to ground, short to voltage, open circuit)		Engine RPM  Ignition Voltage  Diagnostic enabled/disabled	>= 400.0 RPM  <= 18.0 and >= 11.0 Volts  Enabled	20 failures out of 25 samples   Performed every 250 msec	2 trip(s)  Type B
Cylinder 6 Deactivation Solenoid Control Circuit	P3441	Checks the Solenoid Control Circuit electrical integrity for cylinder #6	The ECM detects that commanded state of driver and actual state of the control circuit do not match. (Short to ground, short to voltage, open circuit)		Engine RPM  Ignition Voltage  Diagnostic enabled/disabled	>= 400.0 RPM  <= 18.0 and >= 11.0 Volts  Enabled	20 failures out of 25 samples   Performed every 250 msec	2 trip(s)  Type B
Cylinder 7 Deactivation Solenoid Control Circuit	P3449	Checks the Solenoid Control Circuit electrical integrity for cylinder #7	The ECM detects that commanded state of driver and actual state of the control circuit do not match. (Short to ground, short to voltage, open circuit)		Engine RPM  Ignition Voltage  Diagnostic enabled/disabled	>= 400.0 RPM  <= 18.0 and >= 11.0 Volts  Enabled	20 failures out of 25 samples   Performed every 250 msec	2 trip(s)  Type B
Control Module Communication Bus A Off	U0073	This DTC monitors for a BUS A off condition	Bus off failures	≥ 3 counts	CAN hardware is bus OFF for	≥ 0.0375 seconds	Diagnostic runs in 1000 ms loop	Type B 2 trips
			out of these samples	≥ 5 counts				
Lost Communication With TCM	U0101	This DTC monitors for a loss of communication with the transmission control module	Message is not received from controller for this many counts	12 counts	Run/Crank Voltage	11 volts ≤ Voltage ≤ 18 volts	The diagnostic runs in the 1000 ms loop	Type B 2 trips
			out of these samples	12 counts	Power mode is RUN			
					Communication bus is not OFF			
					or is typed as a C code			
					Normal Communication is enabled			

COMPONENT/ SYSTEM	FAULT CODE	MONITOR STRATEGY DESCRIPTION	MALFUNCTION CRITERIA	THRESHOLD VALUE	SECONDARY PARAMETERS	ENABLE CONDITIONS	TIME REQUIRED	MIL ILLUM.
					Normal Transmit capability is TRUE			
					The diagnostic system is not disabled			
					The bus has been on for	> 3.0000 seconds		
					A message has been selected to monitor.			
Lost Communication With Fuel Pump Control Module	U0109	This DTC monitors for a loss of communication with the fuel pump control module	Message is not received from controller for this many counts	12 counts	Run/Crank Voltage	11 volts ≤ Voltage ≤ 18 volts	The diagnostic runs in the 1000 ms loop	Type B 2 trips
			out of these samples	12 counts	Power mode is RUN			
					Communication bus is not OFF			
					or is typed as a C code			
					Normal Communication is enabled			
					Normal Transmit capability is TRUE			
					The diagnostic system is not disabled			
					The bus has been on for	> 3.0000 seconds		
					A message has been selected to monitor.			
Lost Communication With Anti-Lock Brake System (ABS) Control Module	U0121	This DTC monitors for a loss of communication with the ABS control module.	Message is not received from controller for this many counts	12 counts	Run/Crank Voltage	11 volts ≤ Voltage ≤ 18 volts	The diagnostic runs in the 1000 ms loop	Type C 1 trips "Special Type C"
			out of these samples	12 counts	Power mode is RUN			
					Communication bus is not OFF			
					or is typed as a C code			
					Normal Communication is enabled			
					Normal Transmit capability is TRUE			
					The diagnostic system is not disabled			
					The bus has been on for	> 3.0000 seconds		
					A message has been selected to monitor.			
Lost Communication With Vehicle Dynamics Control Module	U0122	This DTC monitors for a loss of communication with the Vehicle Dynamics Control Module.	Message is not received from controller for this many counts	12 counts	Run/Crank Voltage	11 volts ≤ Voltage ≤ 18 volts	The diagnostic runs in the 1000 ms loop	Type B 2 trips
			out of these samples	12 counts	Power mode is RUN			
					Communication bus is not OFF			
					or is typed as a C code			

COMPONENT/ SYSTEM	FAULT CODE	MONITOR STRATEGY DESCRIPTION	MALFUNCTION CRITERIA	THRESHOLD VALUE	SECONDARY PARAMETERS	ENABLE CONDITIONS	TIME REQUIRED	MIL ILLUM.
					Normal Communication is enabled			
					Normal Transmit capability is TRUE			
					The diagnostic system is not disabled			
					The bus has been on for	> 3.0000 seconds		
					A message has been selected to monitor.			
Lost Communication With Body Control Module	U0140	This DTC monitors for a loss of communication with the Control Module.	Message is not received from controller for this many counts	12 counts	Run/Crank Voltage	11 volts ≤ Voltage ≤ 18 volts	The diagnostic runs in the 1000 ms loop	Type C 1 trips
			out of these samples	12 counts	Power mode is RUN			
					Communication bus is not OFF			
					or is typed as a C code			"Special Type C"
					Normal Communication is enabled			
					Normal Transmit capability is TRUE			
					The diagnostic system is not disabled			
					The bus has been on for	> 3.0000 seconds		
					A message has been selected to monitor.			

LOOK-UP TABLES

P0442: EONV Pressure Threshold Table (in Pascals)

X axis is fuel level in %  
Y axis is temperature in deg C

	0.0000	6.2485	12.4969	18.7454	24.9939	31.2424	37.4908	43.7393	49.9878	56.2363	62.4847	68.7332	74.9817	81.2302	87.4786	93.7271	99.9756
-10.0000	-373.6358	-373.6358	-373.6358	-373.6358	-373.6358	-373.6358	-373.6358	-373.6358	-373.6358	-373.6358	-373.6358	-373.6358	-373.6358	-373.6358	-373.6358	-373.6358	-373.6358
-4.3750	-373.6358	-373.6358	-373.6358	-373.6358	-373.6358	-373.6358	-373.6358	-373.6358	-373.6358	-373.6358	-373.6358	-373.6358	-373.6358	-373.6358	-373.6358	-373.6358	-373.6358
1.2500	-373.6358	-373.6358	-373.6358	-373.6358	-373.6358	-373.6358	-373.6358	-373.6358	-373.6358	-373.6358	-373.6358	-373.6358	-373.6358	-373.6358	-373.6358	-373.6358	-373.6358
6.8750	-373.6358	-373.6358	-373.6358	-373.6358	-373.6358	-373.6358	-373.6358	-373.6358	-373.6358	-373.6358	-373.6358	-373.6358	-373.6358	-373.6358	-373.6358	-373.6358	-373.6358
12.5000	-373.6358	-373.6358	-373.6358	-373.6358	-373.6358	-373.6358	-373.6358	-373.6358	-373.6358	-373.6358	-373.6358	-373.6358	-373.6358	-373.6358	-373.6358	-373.6358	-373.6358
18.1250	-373.6358	-373.6358	-373.6358	-373.6358	-373.6358	-373.6358	-373.6358	-373.6358	-373.6358	-373.6358	-373.6358	-373.6358	-373.6358	-373.6358	-373.6358	-373.6358	-373.6358
23.7500	-373.6358	-373.6358	-373.6358	-373.6358	-373.6358	-373.6358	-373.6358	-373.6358	-373.6358	-373.6358	-373.6358	-373.6358	-373.6358	-373.6358	-373.6358	-373.6358	-373.6358
29.3750	-373.6358	-373.6358	-373.6358	-373.6358	-373.6358	-373.6358	-373.6358	-373.6358	-373.6358	-373.6358	-373.6358	-373.6358	-373.6358	-373.6358	-373.6358	-373.6358	-373.6358
35.0000	-373.6358	-373.6358	-373.6358	-373.6358	-373.6358	-373.6358	-373.6358	-373.6358	-373.6358	-373.6358	-373.6358	-373.6358	-373.6358	-373.6358	-373.6358	-373.6358	-373.6358
40.6250	-373.6358	-373.6358	-373.6358	-373.6358	-373.6358	-373.6358	-373.6358	-373.6358	-373.6358	-373.6358	-373.6358	-373.6358	-373.6358	-373.6358	-373.6358	-373.6358	-373.6358
46.2500	-373.6358	-373.6358	-373.6358	-373.6358	-373.6358	-373.6358	-373.6358	-373.6358	-373.6358	-373.6358	-373.6358	-373.6358	-373.6358	-373.6358	-373.6358	-373.6358	-373.6358
51.8750	-373.6358	-373.6358	-373.6358	-373.6358	-373.6358	-373.6358	-373.6358	-373.6358	-373.6358	-373.6358	-373.6358	-373.6358	-373.6358	-373.6358	-373.6358	-373.6358	-373.6358
57.5000	-373.6358	-373.6358	-373.6358	-373.6358	-373.6358	-373.6358	-373.6358	-373.6358	-373.6358	-373.6358	-373.6358	-373.6358	-373.6358	-373.6358	-373.6358	-373.6358	-373.6358
63.1250	-373.6358	-373.6358	-373.6358	-373.6358	-373.6358	-373.6358	-373.6358	-373.6358	-373.6358	-373.6358	-373.6358	-373.6358	-373.6358	-373.6358	-373.6358	-373.6358	-373.6358
68.7500	-373.6358	-373.6358	-373.6358	-373.6358	-373.6358	-373.6358	-373.6358	-373.6358	-373.6358	-373.6358	-373.6358	-373.6358	-373.6358	-373.6358	-373.6358	-373.6358	-373.6358
74.3750	-373.6358	-373.6358	-373.6358	-373.6358	-373.6358	-373.6358	-373.6358	-373.6358	-373.6358	-373.6358	-373.6358	-373.6358	-373.6358	-373.6358	-373.6358	-373.6358	-373.6358
80.0000	-373.6358	-373.6358	-373.6358	-373.6358	-373.6358	-373.6358	-373.6358	-373.6358	-373.6358	-373.6358	-373.6358	-373.6358	-373.6358	-373.6358	-373.6358	-373.6358	-373.6358

P0442: Estimate of Ambient Temperature Valid Conditioning Time

EAT Valid Conditioning Time (in seconds)

Axis is Ignition Off Time (in seconds)

Axis	Curve
0	300
600	600
1200	600
1800	500
2400	500
3000	700
3600	700
4200	700
4800	671
5400	643
6000	614
6600	586
7200	557
7800	529
8400	500
9000	467
9600	433
10200	400
10800	367
11700	317
12600	300
13500	296
14400	292
15300	288
16200	283
17100	279
18000	275
19200	271
20400	267
21600	263
22800	258
24000	254
25200	250

P0496: Purge Valve Leak Test Engine Vacuum Test Time (Cold Start) as a Function of Fuel Level

Purge Valve Leak Test Engine Vacuum Test Time (in seconds)

Axis is Fuel Level in %

Axis	Curve
0	40
6	40
12	40
19	40
25	40
31	40
37	40
44	40
50	40
56	40
62	40
69	40
75	40
81	40
87	40
94	40
100	40

P0461, P2066, P2636: Transfer Pump Enable

TransferPumpOnTimeLimit (in seconds)

Axis is Fuel Level in %

Axis	Curve
0	0
3	0
6	0
9	0
13	0
16	0
19	0
22	0
25	0
28	0
31	0
34	0
38	0
41	0
44	0
47	0
50	0
53	0
56	0
59	0
63	0
66	0
69	0
72	0
75	0
78	0
81	0
84	0
88	0
91	0
94	0
97	0
100	0

CATD Section

MinimumEngineRunTime

Coolant Temp	40	50	60	70	80
Engine Run Time	100	100	100	100	100

MinCatTemp

X\_AXIS\_PTS

CATD_ExhaustWarm		
Min_Loc_0	300	0
CATD_ExhaustWarm		
Min_Loc_1	300	1
CATD_ExhaustWarm		
Min_Loc_2	300	2
CATD_ExhaustWarm		
Min_Loc_3	300	3
CATD_ExhaustWarm		
Min_Loc_4	300	4
CATD_ExhaustWarm		
Min_Loc_5	300	5
CATD_ExhaustWarm		
Min_Loc_6	300	6
CATD_ExhaustWarm		
Min_Loc_7	300	7

# 2010 OBDG12 Engine Diagnostics

**MinAirFlowToWarmCatalyst**

Engine Coolant	0	45	90
MinAirFlowToWrmCat	18	10	6

**Define Close Loop**

**KtFSTA\_T\_ClosedLoopTemp**

Start-Up Coolant	-40	-28	-16	-4	8	20	32	44	56	68	80	92	104	116	128	140	152
Use Loop Enable Temp	85	80	75	65	45	39	39	39	39	39	39	39	39	39	39	39	39

**KtFSTA\_t\_ClosedLoopTime**

Start-Up Coolant	-40	-28	-16	-4	8	20	32	44	56	68	80	92	104	116	128	140	152
Use Loop Enable Time	120	90	65	45	25	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	70	70	70	70

**P0326 Knock Detection Enabled Factors:**

**FastRtdMax:**

X - axis = Engine Speed (RPM)  
Y - axis = Manifold Pressure (kPa)

	0	512	1024	1536	2048	2560	3072	3584	4096	4608	5120	5632	6144	6656	7168	7680	8192
20	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
30	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
40	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
50	0.0	6.0	6.0	6.0	6.0	6.0	6.0	6.0	6.0	6.0	6.0	6.0	6.0	6.0	6.0	6.0	6.0
60	0.0	6.0	6.0	6.0	6.0	6.0	6.0	6.0	6.0	6.0	6.0	6.0	6.0	6.0	6.0	6.0	6.0
70	0.0	6.0	8.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0
80	0.0	6.0	8.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0
90	0.0	6.0	8.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0
100	0.0	6.0	8.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0
110	0.0	6.0	8.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0
120	0.0	6.0	8.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0
130	0.0	6.0	8.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0
140	0.0	6.0	8.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0
150	0.0	6.0	8.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0
160	0.0	6.0	8.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0
170	0.0	6.0	8.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0
180	0.0	6.0	8.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0

**Knock Detection Enabled Factors:**

**Knock Detection Enabled = FastAttackRate \* FastAttackCoolGain \* FastAttackBaroGain**

RPM:

<b>FastAttackRate:</b>	0	512	1024	1536	2048	2560	3072	3584	4096	4608	5120	5632	6144	6656	7168	7680	8192
	2.50	2.50	2.50	2.75	3.00	3.50	3.50	3.50	3.50	4.00	4.00	4.00	4.00	3.00	3.00	3.00	3.00

ECT (deg. C):

<b>FastAttackCoolGain:</b>	-40	-30	-20	-10	0	10	20	30	40	50	60	70	80	90	100	110	120
	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.25	0.50	0.75	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.10	1.20

Baro:

<b>FastAttackBaroGain:</b>	55.00	61.25	67.50	73.75	80.00	86.25	92.50	98.75	105.00
	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00

**AFIM Section**

**KtOXD\_cmp\_AFIM\_LngthThrs1**

AvgFlow / AvgRPM	250	500	750	1000	1250	1500	1750	2000	2250	2500	2750	3000	3500	4000	4500	5000	6000
40	100000	100000	100000	100000	100000	100000	100000	100000	100000	100000	100000	100000	100000	100000	100000	100000	100000
80	100000	100000	100000	100000	100000	100000	100000	100000	100000	100000	100000	100000	100000	100000	100000	100000	100000
125	100000	100000	7200	8256	11120	7600	7760	100000	100000	100000	100000	100000	100000	100000	100000	100000	100000
160	100000	100000	6112	7648	8224	7936	8288	9760	9632	100000	100000	100000	100000	100000	100000	100000	100000
200	100000	100000	6128	7952	7888	8208	8688	9968	10608	100000	100000	100000	100000	100000	100000	100000	100000
240	100000	100000	100000	7824	8000	7824	8296	11424	11872	100000	100000	100000	100000	100000	100000	100000	100000
280	100000	100000	100000	8032	8480	8848	10688	11120	11744	100000	100000	100000	100000	100000	100000	100000	100000
320	100000	100000	100000	8384	9344	9360	11120	11120	11456	100000	100000	100000	100000	100000	100000	100000	100000
360	100000	100000	100000	9088	9056	9152	10784	11808	11952	100000	100000	100000	100000	100000	100000	100000	100000
400	100000	100000	100000	11664	9776	9632	10112	12064	11760	100000	100000	100000	100000	100000	100000	100000	100000
440	100000	100000	100000	8320	8992	10496	9968	11632	10976	100000	100000	100000	100000	100000	100000	100000	100000
480	100000	100000	100000	7552	9520	10736	10368	11040	10320	100000	100000	100000	100000	100000	100000	100000	100000
520	100000	100000	100000	9056	10784	11456	10672	10944	10384	100000	100000	100000	100000	100000	100000	100000	100000
560	100000	100000	100000	11216	9952	11536	11216	10320	9856	100000	100000	100000	100000	100000	100000	100000	100000
600	100000	100000	100000	100000	11744	13312	12160	100000	100000	100000	100000	100000	100000	100000	100000	100000	100000
720	100000	100000	100000	100000	100000	100000	100000	100000	100000	100000	100000	100000	100000	100000	100000	100000	100000
800	100000	100000	100000	100000	100000	100000	100000	100000	100000	100000	100000	100000	100000	100000	100000	100000	100000





# 2010 OBDG12 Engine Diagnostics

KtOXyD_K_AFIM_QualFactor1_DoD																	
AvgFlow / AvgRPM	250	500	750	1000	1250	1500	1750	2000	2250	2500	2750	3000	3500	4000	4500	5000	6000
40	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
80	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
125	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
160	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
200	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
240	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
280	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
320	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
360	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
400	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
440	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
480	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
520	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
560	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
640	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
720	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
800	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

KtOXyD_K_AFIM_QualFactor2																	
AvgFlow / AvgRPM	250	500	750	1000	1250	1500	1750	2000	2250	2500	2750	3000	3500	4000	4500	5000	6000
40	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
80	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
125	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
160	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
200	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
240	0	0	0	1	1	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
280	0	0	0	1	1	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
320	0	0	0	1	1	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
360	0	0	0	1	1	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
400	0	0	0	1	1	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
440	0	0	0	1	1	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
480	0	0	0	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
520	0	0	0	1	1	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
560	0	0	0	1	1	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
640	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
720	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
800	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

KtOXyD_K_AFIM_QualFactor2_DoD																	
AvgFlow / AvgRPM	250	500	750	1000	1250	1500	1750	2000	2250	2500	2750	3000	3500	4000	4500	5000	6000
40	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
80	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
125	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
160	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
200	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
240	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
280	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
320	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
360	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
400	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
440	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
480	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
520	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
560	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
640	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
720	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
800	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Define Close Loop																	
KtFSTA_T_ClosedLoopTemp	-40	-28	-16	-4	8	20	32	44	56	68	80	92	104	116	128	140	152
Start-Up Coolant Close Loop Enable Temp	85	80	75	65	45	39	39	39	39	39	39	39	39	39	39	39	39

KtFSTA_t_ClosedLoopTime																	
Start-Up Coolant Close Loop Enable Time	-40	-28	-16	-4	8	20	32	44	56	68	80	92	104	116	128	140	152
Time	120	90	65	45	25	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	70	70	70	70

Tables supporting Clutch Diagnostics

P0806

EngTorqueThreshold Table																	
AXIS is Percent Clutch Petal Position, 0 = bottom of travel																	
Axis	0	6.2485	12.497	18.7455	24.994	31.2425	37.491	43.7395	49.988	56.2365	62.485	68.7335	74.982	81.2305	87.479	93.7275	99.976
Curve	30.0	30.0	30.0	30.0	30.0	30.0	40.0	72.0	80.0	85.0	-8192.0	-8192.0	-8192.0	-8192.0	-8192.0	-8192.0	-8192.0

P0806

ResidualErrorEnableLow Table							
AXIS is Gear							
Axis	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	5th	6th	rev neutral
Curve	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

P0806

ResidualErrorEnableHigh Table		AXIS is Gear						
Axis	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	5th	6th	rev	neutral
Curve	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0

FASD Section

P0171 & P0174

Long Term Trim Lean

% Ethanol	0.00	6.25	12.50	18.75	24.99	31.24	37.49	43.74	49.99	56.24	62.48	68.73	74.98	81.23	87.48	93.73	99.98
Long Term Fuel Trim Lean Threshold	1.245	1.245	1.245	1.245	1.245	1.245	1.245	1.245	1.245	1.245	1.245	1.245	1.245	1.245	1.245	1.245	1.245

P0172 & P0175

Non Purge Rich Limit

% Ethanol	0.00	6.25	12.50	18.75	24.99	31.24	37.49	43.74	49.99	56.24	62.48	68.73	74.98	81.23	87.48	93.73	99.98
Long Term Fuel Non-Purge Rich Threshold	0.755	0.755	0.755	0.755	0.755	0.755	0.755	0.755	0.755	0.755	0.755	0.755	0.755	0.755	0.755	0.755	0.755

P0172 & P0175

Purge Rich Limit

% Ethanol	0.00	6.25	12.50	18.75	24.99	31.24	37.49	43.74	49.99	56.24	62.48	68.73	74.98	81.23	87.48	93.73	99.98
Long Term Fuel Purge Rich Threshold	0.760	0.760	0.760	0.760	0.760	0.760	0.760	0.760	0.760	0.760	0.760	0.760	0.760	0.760	0.760	0.760	0.760

The following tables define when the engine goes closed loop

P0171, P0172, P0174 Closed Loop Enable Temp vrs Coolant Temp

Start-Up Coolant	-40	-28	-16	-4	8	20	32	44	56	68	80	92	104	116	128	140	152
Close Loop Enable Temp	85	80	75	65	45	39	39	39	39	39	39	39	39	39	39	39	39

P0171, P0172, P0174 Closed Loop Enable Time vrs Coolant Temp

Start-Up Coolant	-40	-28	-16	-4	8	20	32	44	56	68	80	92	104	116	128	140	152
Close Loop Enable Time	120	90	65	45	25	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	70	70	70	70

P0101, P0106, P0121, P1101: IFRD Residual Weighting Factors

TPS Residual Weight Factor based on RPM																	
RPM	0	600	1000	1400	1800	2200	2600	3000	3400	3800	4200	4600	5000	5400	5800	6200	6600
	0.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	0.956	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	0.000	0.339
MAF Residual Weight Factor based on RPM																	
RPM	0	600	1000	1400	1800	2200	2600	3000	3400	3800	4200	4600	5000	5400	5800	6200	6600
	0.000	0.734	1.000	0.680	0.290	0.488	0.330	0.361	0.430	0.177	0.327	0.279	0.283	0.245	0.272	0.000	0.000
MAF Residual Weight Factor Based on MAF Estimate																	
gm/sec	0.0	40.0	47.0	56.0	67.0	79.0	93.0	111.0	131.0	156.0	184.0	218.0	259.0	307.0	363.0	431.0	510.0
	1.000	1.000	0.909	0.836	0.773	0.719	0.660	0.584	0.501	0.408	0.336	0.294	0.268	0.243	0.219	0.191	0.159
MAP1 Residual Weight Factor based on RPM																	
RPM	0	600	1000	1400	1800	2200	2600	3000	3400	3800	4200	4600	5000	5400	5800	6200	6600
	0.000	0.707	0.754	0.599	0.509	0.695	0.704	0.682	0.700	0.580	1.000	1.000	1.000	0.750	0.750	0.000	0.000
MAP2 Residual Weight Factor based on RPM																	
RPM	0	600	1000	1400	1800	2200	2600	3000	3400	3800	4200	4600	5000	5400	5800	6200	6600
	0.000	0.818	1.000	0.575	0.406	1.000	0.858	1.000	1.000	0.755	1.000	1.000	1.000	0.508	0.477	0.000	0.000
SCIAP1 Residual Weight Factor based on RPM																	
RPM	0	600	1000	1400	1800	2200	2600	3000	3400	3800	4200	4600	5000	5400	5800	6200	6600
	0.000	0.674	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	0.872	1.000	1.000	0.801	1.000	1.000	1.000	0.682	0.710	0.000	0.000
SCIAP2 Residual Weight Factor based on RPM																	
RPM	0	600	1000	1400	1800	2200	2600	3000	3400	3800	4200	4600	5000	5400	5800	6200	6600
	0.000	0.827	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	0.851	1.000	1.000	0.851	1.000	1.000	1.000	0.649	0.686	0.000	0.000
Boost Residual Weight Factor based on % of Boost																	
% Boost	0.0	0.06	0.13	0.19	0.25	0.31	0.38	0.44	0.50	0.56	0.63	0.69	0.75	0.81	0.88	0.94	1.00
	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000

P0108: MAP Cold Run Time Threshold

X axis is Engine Coolant Temperature in Deg C					
Temp	-30	-15	0	15	30
	242.0	188.0	134.0	80.0	0.0

P0116: Fail if power up ECT exceeds IAT by these values

Z axis is the Fast Failure temp difference (° C)		X axis is IAT Temperature at Power up (° C)															
	-40	-28	-16	-4	8	20	32	44	56	68	80	92	104	116	128	140	152
	80	80	80	70	60	45	35	25	25	25	15	15	15	15	15	15	15

**P0128: Maximum Accumulated Airflow for IAT and Start-up ECT conditions**

Z axis is the accumulated airflow failure threshold (grams)  
X axis is ECT Temperature at Power up (° C)  
Y axis is IAT min during test (° C)

		IAT Range												
		Low	Hi	-40	-28	-16	-4	8	20	32	44	56	68	80
Primary	10.0 ° C	54.5 ° C		13185	13185	13185	13185	13185	11804	10422	9041	7660	6279	4898
Alternate	-7.0 ° C	10.0 ° C		13418	13418	13418	12217	11015	9814	8612	7410	6209	6209	6209

**P0300-P0308: Idle SCD** (decel index > Idle SCD AND > Idle SCD ddt Tables)

		400	500	600	700	800	900	1000	1100	1200
load	8	400	325	250	140	105	75	70	50	43
Load	9	450	350	250	150	110	80	75	55	43
	11	475	375	275	175	115	85	80	62	45
	12	500	400	300	200	130	90	85	65	50
	13	525	425	325	225	150	100	90	70	55
	14	538	438	338	238	163	113	95	75	58
	15	550	450	350	250	175	125	100	80	60
	16	550	463	375	263	188	138	105	85	63
	17	550	475	400	275	200	150	110	90	65
	18	550	488	425	288	213	163	118	95	68
	19	550	500	450	300	225	175	125	100	70
	21	575	525	475	325	238	188	138	110	75
	22	600	550	500	350	250	200	150	120	80
	24	625	575	525	375	275	213	163	130	85
	25	650	600	550	400	300	225	175	140	90
	27	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767
	29	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767

**P0300-P0308: Idle SCD ddt**

		400	500	600	700	800	900	1000	1100	1200
load	8	400	325	250	140	105	75	70	50	43
Load	9	450	350	250	150	110	80	75	55	43
	11	475	375	275	175	115	85	80	60	45
	12	500	400	300	200	130	90	85	65	50
	13	525	425	325	225	150	100	90	70	55
	14	538	438	338	238	163	113	95	75	58
	15	550	450	350	250	175	125	100	80	60
	16	550	463	375	263	188	138	100	85	63
	17	550	475	400	275	200	150	100	90	65
	18	550	488	425	288	213	163	113	95	68
	19	550	500	450	300	225	175	125	100	70
	21	575	525	475	325	238	188	138	110	75
	22	600	550	500	350	250	200	150	120	80
	24	625	575	525	375	275	213	163	130	85
	25	650	600	550	400	300	225	175	140	90
	27	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767
	29	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767

**P0300-P0308: SCD Delta** OR (decel index >SCD Delta AND > SCD Delta ddt Tables)

		400	500	600	700	800	900	1000	1100	1200	1400	1600	1800	2000
load	8	400	325	250	140	105	75	70	50	43	32767	32767	32767	32767
Load	9	450	350	250	150	110	80	75	55	43	32767	32767	32767	32767
	11	475	375	275	175	115	85	80	62	45	32767	32767	32767	32767
	12	500	400	300	200	130	90	85	65	50	32767	32767	32767	32767
	13	525	425	325	225	150	100	90	70	55	32767	32767	32767	32767
	15	550	450	350	250	175	125	100	80	60	32767	32767	32767	32767
	17	550	475	400	275	200	150	110	90	65	32767	32767	32767	32767
	19	550	500	450	300	225	175	125	100	70	32767	32767	32767	32767
	22	600	550	500	350	250	200	150	120	80	32767	32767	32767	32767
	25	650	600	550	400	300	225	175	140	90	32767	32767	32767	32767
	29	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767
	33	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767
	38	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767
	42	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767
	48	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767
	54	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767
	61	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767

P0300-P0308: SCD Delta ddt

	400	500	600	700	800	900	1000	1100	1200	1400	1600	1800	2000
load 8	400	325	250	140	105	75	70	50	43	32767	32767	32767	32767
9	450	350	250	150	110	80	75	55	43	32767	32767	32767	32767
11	475	375	275	175	115	85	80	60	45	32767	32767	32767	32767
12	500	400	300	200	130	90	85	65	50	32767	32767	32767	32767
13	525	425	325	225	150	100	90	70	55	32767	32767	32767	32767
15	550	450	350	250	175	125	100	80	60	32767	32767	32767	32767
17	550	475	400	275	200	150	100	90	65	32767	32767	32767	32767
19	550	500	450	300	225	175	125	100	70	32767	32767	32767	32767
22	600	550	500	350	250	200	150	120	80	32767	32767	32767	32767
25	650	600	550	400	300	225	175	140	90	32767	32767	32767	32767
29	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767
33	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767
38	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767
42	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767
48	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767
54	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767
61	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767

P0300-P0308: Idle Cyl Mode

OR (decel index > Idle Cyl Mode AND > Idle Cyl Mode ddt Tables)

	400	500	600	700	800	900	1000	1100	1200
load 8	825	725	625	400	275	225	170	125	100
9	850	750	650	375	250	215	165	130	100
11	875	775	675	400	275	200	170	130	100
12	900	800	700	425	300	200	175	135	105
13	925	825	725	450	300	225	180	140	110
14	938	838	738	463	313	238	185	145	113
15	950	850	750	475	325	250	190	150	115
16	963	863	763	488	338	263	195	155	120
17	975	875	775	500	350	275	200	160	125
18	988	888	788	513	363	288	210	170	130
19	1000	900	800	525	375	300	220	180	135
21	1025	925	825	538	388	313	235	190	143
22	1050	950	850	550	400	325	250	200	150
24	1075	975	875	575	425	338	263	213	155
25	1100	1000	900	600	450	350	275	225	160
27	1125	1025	925	625	475	375	288	238	168
29	1150	1050	950	650	500	400	300	250	175

P0300-P0308: Idle Cyl Mode ddt

	400	500	600	700	800	900	1000	1100	1200
load 8	825	725	625	400	275	225	170	120	90
9	850	750	650	375	250	215	165	125	90
11	875	775	675	400	275	200	170	125	100
12	900	800	700	425	300	225	175	130	105
13	925	825	725	450	325	250	180	135	105
14	938	838	738	475	338	263	185	140	108
15	950	850	750	500	350	275	190	145	110
16	963	863	763	513	363	288	195	148	115
17	975	875	775	525	375	300	200	150	120
18	988	888	788	538	388	300	210	160	123
19	1000	900	800	550	400	300	220	170	125
21	1025	925	825	563	400	313	235	175	133
22	1050	950	850	575	400	325	250	180	140
24	1075	975	875	588	425	338	263	190	145
25	1100	1000	900	600	450	350	275	200	150
27	1125	1025	925	625	475	375	288	213	155
29	1150	1050	950	650	500	400	300	225	160

P0300-P0308: Cyl Mode

OR (decel index > Cyl Mode AND > Cyl Mode ddt Tables)

	400	500	600	700	800	900	1000	1100	1200	1400	1600	1800	2000	2200	2400	2600	2800	3000	3500	4000	4500	5000	5500	6000	6500	7000
load 8	825	725	625	400	275	225	170	125	110	80	55	45	40	28	22	20	18	14	6	5	5	4	3	3	3	3
9	850	750	650	375	250	215	165	130	100	70	50	38	36	24	20	16	13	5	5	5	4	3	3	3	3	3
11	875	775	675	400	275	200	170	140	100	65	45	35	32	22	18	13	14	12	5	4	4	4	3	3	3	3
12	900	800	700	425	300	225	180	150	110	70	43	32	28	19	13	11	11	11	5	5	4	4	3	3	3	3
13	925	825	725	450	325	250	200	160	115	75	45	35	24	20	14	12	10	10	5	5	4	4	3	3	3	3
15	950	850	750	500	350	300	220	180	125	80	50	40	28	23	16	13	10	9	6	5	4	4	3	3	3	3
17	975	875	775	550	400	350	250	210	150	85	55	45	32	25	18	14	10	9	6	5	4	4	3	3	3	3
19	1000	900	800	600	450	400	300	240	175	90	60	50	35	25	20	15	11	9	7	5	5	4	3	3	3	3
22	1050	950	850	650	500	450	350	270	200	100	65	60	40	30	24	18	14	11	7	5	5	5	3	3	3	3
25	1100	1000	900	700	550	500	400	300	225	120	80	75	50	40	28	21	17	13	8	6	5	5	3	3	3	3
29	1150	1050	950	750	600	550	450	350	250	140	100	85	65	45	35	24	20	15	8	6	5	5	3	3	3	3
33	1200	1100	1000	800	650	600	500	400	275	160	120	100	80	50	40	28	23	18	9	7	5	5	4	3	3	3
38	1250	1150	1050	850	700	650	550	450	300	180	150	115	90	60	45	32	26	21	10	8	6	6	4	4	4	4
42	1300	1200	1100	900	750	700	600	500	350	250	180	150	100	70	50	38	30	24	12	9	6	6	5	4	4	4
48	1350	1250	1150	950	800	750	650	550	400	300	220	165	110	80	55	44	35	27	14	11	7	7	5	5	5	5
54	1400	1300	1200	1000	850	800	700	600	450	350	260	175	120	85	60	48	40	29	16	13	9	7	6	5	5	5
61	1450	1350	1250	1050	900	850	750	650	500	400	300	200	130	100	70	55	50	35	18	15	11	9	7	6	6	6



P0300-P0308: Zero torque engine load

RPM	Pct load	Baro KPa	Multiplier
400	8.00	65	0.82
500	7.60	70	0.85
600	7.40	75	0.88
700	7.35	80	0.90
800	7.30	85	0.93
900	7.25	90	0.95
1000	7.20	95	0.97
1100	7.15	100	1.00
1200	7.15	105	1.03
1400	7.15		
1600	7.15		
1800	7.20		
2000	7.20		
2200	7.25		
2400	7.30		
2600	7.40		
2800	7.50		
3000	7.60		
3500	10.34		
4000	13.08		
4500	15.82		
5000	18.56		
5500	21.30		
6000	24.04		
6500	26.78		
7000	29.52		

KcMISF\_OneCylNoCatDamLvl

Catalyst Damaging Misfire Percentage

	0	1000	2000	3000	4000	5000	6000	7000	
load	0	11	11	11	10	8	6	5	5
Load	10	11	11	10	8	7	5	5	5
	20	11	10	8	6	6	5	5	5
	30	10	8	7	6	5	5	5	5
	40	8	7	6	5	5	5	5	5
	50	7	6	6	5	5	5	5	5
	60	6	6	5	5	5	5	5	5
	70	6	5	5	5	5	5	5	5
	80	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5
	90	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5
	100	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5

P0133 - O2S Slow Response Bank 1 Sensor 1" Pass/Fail Threshold table

Z axis is the pass/fail result (see note below)

X axis is Lean to Rich response time (msec)

Y axis is Rich to Lean response time (msec)

Note: If the cell contains a "0" then the fault is not indicated, if it contains a "1" a fault is indicated

	0.000	0.060	0.077	0.094	0.111	0.128	0.145	0.162	0.179	0.196	0.213	0.230	0.247	0.264	0.281	0.298	63.999
0.000	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0
0.070	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0
0.087	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0
0.104	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0
0.121	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0
0.138	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0
0.155	0	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0
0.172	0	0	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0
0.189	0	0	0	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0
0.206	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0
0.223	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0
0.240	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0
0.257	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0
0.274	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0
0.291	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0
0.308	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	1	1	1	0
63.999	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

P0153 - O2S Slow Response Bank 2 Sensor 1\* Pass/Fail Threshold table

Z axis is the pass/fail result (see note below)  
X axis is Lean to Rich response time (msec)  
Y axis is Rich to Lean response time (msec)

Note: If the cell contains a "0" then the fault is not indicated, if it contains a "1" a fault is indicated

	0.000	0.060	0.077	0.094	0.111	0.128	0.145	0.162	0.179	0.196	0.213	0.230	0.247	0.264	0.281	0.298	63.999
0.000	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0
0.070	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0
0.087	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0
0.104	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0
0.121	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0
0.138	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0
0.155	0	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0
0.172	0	0	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0
0.189	0	0	0	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0
0.206	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0
0.223	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0
0.240	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0
0.257	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0
0.274	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0
0.291	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0
0.308	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	1	1	1	0
63.999	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

P1133 - O2S HC L to R Switches Limit Bank 1 Sensor 1\* Pass/Fail Threshold table

Z axis is Limit for L/R HC switches  
Y axis is Average flow during the response test (gps)  
X axis is estimated Ethanol percentage  
Note: The cell contains the minimum switches

	0.0	10.0	20.0	50.0	80.0
0.0	38	38	38	38	38
6.3	38	38	38	38	38
12.5	38	38	38	38	38
18.8	38	38	38	38	38
25.0	38	38	38	38	38
31.3	38	38	38	38	38
37.5	38	38	38	38	38
43.8	38	38	38	38	38
50.0	38	38	38	38	38
56.3	38	38	38	38	38
62.5	38	38	38	38	38
68.8	38	38	38	38	38
75.0	38	38	38	38	38
81.3	38	38	38	38	38
87.5	38	38	38	38	38
93.8	38	38	38	38	38
100.0	38	38	38	38	38

P1133 - O2S HC R to L Switches Limit Bank 1 Sensor 1\* Pass/Fail Threshold table

Z axis is Limit for R/L HC switches  
Y axis is Average flow during the response test (gps)  
X axis is estimated Ethanol percentage  
Note: The cell contains the minimum switches

	0.0	10.0	20.0	50.0	80.0
0.0	38	38	38	38	38
6.3	38	38	38	38	38
12.5	38	38	38	38	38
18.8	38	38	38	38	38
25.0	38	38	38	38	38
31.3	38	38	38	38	38
37.5	38	38	38	38	38
43.8	38	38	38	38	38
50.0	38	38	38	38	38
56.3	38	38	38	38	38
62.5	38	38	38	38	38
68.8	38	38	38	38	38
75.0	38	38	38	38	38
81.3	38	38	38	38	38
87.5	38	38	38	38	38
93.8	38	38	38	38	38
100.0	38	38	38	38	38

**P1153 - O2S HC L to R Switches Limit Bank 2 Sensor 1\* Pass/Fail Threshold table**

Z axis is Limit for L/R HC switches  
Y axis is Average flow during the response test (gps)  
X axis is estimated Ethanol percentage  
Note: The cell contains the minimum switches

	0.0	10.0	20.0	50.0	80.0
0.0	38	38	38	38	38
6.3	38	38	38	38	38
12.5	38	38	38	38	38
18.8	38	38	38	38	38
25.0	38	38	38	38	38
31.3	38	38	38	38	38
37.5	38	38	38	38	38
43.8	38	38	38	38	38
50.0	38	38	38	38	38
56.3	38	38	38	38	38
62.5	38	38	38	38	38
68.8	38	38	38	38	38
75.0	38	38	38	38	38
81.3	38	38	38	38	38
87.5	38	38	38	38	38
93.8	38	38	38	38	38
100.0	38	38	38	38	38

**P1153 - O2S HC R to L Switches Limit Bank 2 Sensor 1\* Pass/Fail Threshold table**

Z axis is Limit for R/L HC switches  
Y axis is Average flow during the response test (gps)  
X axis is estimated Ethanol percentage  
Note: The cell contains the minimum switches

	0.0	10.0	20.0	50.0	80.0
0.0	38	38	38	38	38
6.3	38	38	38	38	38
12.5	38	38	38	38	38
18.8	38	38	38	38	38
25.0	38	38	38	38	38
31.3	38	38	38	38	38
37.5	38	38	38	38	38
43.8	38	38	38	38	38
50.0	38	38	38	38	38
56.3	38	38	38	38	38
62.5	38	38	38	38	38
68.8	38	38	38	38	38
75.0	38	38	38	38	38
81.3	38	38	38	38	38
87.5	38	38	38	38	38
93.8	38	38	38	38	38
100.0	38	38	38	38	38

**P2270/P2272 - O2 Sensor Signal Stuck Lean Bank 1/2 Sensor 2 Rich Equiv Ratio**

	0.0	500.0	1000.0	1500.0	2000.0
0.0	1.120117	1.120117	1.120117	1.120117	1.120117
25.0	1.120117	1.120117	1.120117	1.120117	1.120117
50.0	1.129883	1.129883	1.129883	1.129883	1.129883
75.0	1.140137	1.140137	1.140137	1.140137	1.140137
100.0	1.149902	1.149902	1.149902	1.149902	1.149902

Z axis is Equiv ratio during the test  
Y axis is MAP (kpa)  
X axis RPM

**P2271/P2273 - O2 Sensor Signal Stuck Rich Bank 1/2 Sensor 2 Lean Equiv Ratio**

	0.0	500.0	1000.0	1500.0	2000.0
0.0	0.899902	0.899902	0.899902	0.899902	0.899902
25.0	0.899902	0.899902	0.899902	0.899902	0.899902
50.0	0.899902	0.899902	0.899902	0.899902	0.899902
75.0	0.899902	0.899902	0.899902	0.899902	0.899902
100.0	0.899902	0.899902	0.899902	0.899902	0.899902

Z axis is Equiv ratio during the test  
Y axis is MAP (kpa)  
X axis RPM

Tables supporting Deactivation System Performance

**P3400**

Curve	EngSpeedLwrLimitEnableTable					AXIS is Gear State, Curve is Nm Torque			
	1st Gear	2nd Gear	3rd Gear	4th Gear	5th Gear	6th Gear	Neutral	Reverse	Park
	755.0	755.0	755.0	755.0	755.0	755.0	755.0	755.0	755.0



EngSpeedUpLimitEnableTable      AXIS is Gear State, Curve is Nm Torque

Axis	1st Gear	2nd Gear	3rd Gear	4th Gear	5th Gear	6th Gear	Neutral	Reverse	Park
Curve	2800.0	2800.0	2800.0	2800.0	2800.0	2800.0	2800.0	2800.0	2800.0

EngSpeedLwrLimitDisableTable      AXIS is Gear State, Curve is Nm Torque

Axis	1st Gear	2nd Gear	3rd Gear	4th Gear	5th Gear	6th Gear	Neutral	Reverse	Park
Curve	675	675	675	675	675	675	675	675	675

EngSpeedUpLimitDisableTable      AXIS is Gear State, Curve is Nm Torque

Axis	1st Gear	2nd Gear	3rd Gear	4th Gear	5th Gear	6th Gear	Neutral	Reverse	Park
Curve	3000	3000	3000	3000	3000	3000	3000	3000	3000

EngSpeedDisableLwrLimitTable      AXIS is Gear State, Curve is Nm Torque

Axis	1st Gear	2nd Gear	3rd Gear	4th Gear	5th Gear	6th Gear	Neutral	Reverse	Park
Curve	675	755	755	755	755	755	755	755	755

EngSpeedDisableUpLimitTable      AXIS is Gear State, Curve is Nm Torque

Axis	1st Gear	2nd Gear	3rd Gear	4th Gear	5th Gear	6th Gear	Neutral	Reverse	Park
Curve	3000	2800	2800	2800	2800	2800	2800	2800	2800

HalfCylToAllCylVacuum      Horizontal AXIS is Gear State, Vertical axis is Engine RPM

RPM	1st Gear	2nd Gear	3rd Gear	4th Gear	5th Gear	6th Gear	Neutral	Park	Reverse
0.0	6	6	20	20	20	20	6	6	6
100.0	5	5	20	20	20	20	5	5	5
200.0	4	4	20	20	20	20	4	4	4
300.0	4	4	20	20	20	20	4	4	4
400.0	4	4	20	20	20	20	4	4	4
500.0	4	4	20	20	20	20	4	4	4
600.0	4	4	20	20	20	20	4	4	4
700.0	4	4	20	20	20	20	4	4	4
800.0	4	4	20	20	20	20	4	4	4
900.0	4	4	20	20	20	20	4	4	4
1000.0	4	4	18	18	18	18	4	4	4
1100.0	4	4	12	12	12	12	4	4	4
1200.0	4	4	5	5	5	5	4	4	4
1300.0	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4
1400.0	4	4	3	3	3	3	4	4	4
1500.0	4	4	3	3	3	3	4	4	4
1600.0	4	4	3	3	3	3	4	4	4
1700.0	4	4	3	3	3	3	4	4	4
1800.0	4	4	3	3	3	3	4	4	4
1900.0	4	4	3	3	3	3	4	4	4
2000.0	4	4	3	3	3	3	4	4	4
2100.0	4	4	3	3	3	3	4	4	4
2200.0	4	4	3	3	3	3	4	4	4
2300.0	4	4	3	3	3	3	4	4	4
2400.0	4	4	3	3	3	3	4	4	4
2500.0	4	4	3	3	3	3	4	4	4
2600.0	4	4	3	3	3	3	4	4	4
2700.0	4	4	3	3	3	3	4	4	4
2800.0	4	4	3	3	3	3	4	4	4
2900.0	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4
3000.0	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4
3100.0	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4
3200.0	4	4	5	5	5	5	4	4	4

EcoHalfCylToAllCylVacuum

Horizontal AXIS is Gear State, Vertical axis is Engine RPM

RPM	1st Gear	2nd Gear	3rd Gear	4th Gear	5th Gear	6th Gear	Neutral	Park	Reverse
0.0	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4
100.0	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4
200.0	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4
300.0	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4
400.0	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4
500.0	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4
600.0	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4
700.0	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4
800.0	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4
900.0	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4
1000.0	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4
1100.0	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4
1200.0	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4
1300.0	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4
1400.0	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4
1500.0	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4
1600.0	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4
1700.0	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4
1800.0	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4
1900.0	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4
2000.0	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4
2100.0	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4
2200.0	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4
2300.0	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4
2400.0	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4
2500.0	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4
2600.0	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4
2700.0	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4
2800.0	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4
2900.0	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4
3000.0	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4
3100.0	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4
3200.0	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4

HalfCylDisabledPRNDL

PRNDL Drive 1	1
PRNDL Drive 2	1
PRNDL Drive 3	0
PRNDL Drive 4	0
PRNDL Drive 5	0
PRNDL Drive 6	0
PRNDL Neutral	1
PRNDL Reverse	1
PRNDL Park	1
PRNDL Transitional 1	1
PRNDL Transitional 2	1
PRNDL Transitional 4	1
PRNDL Transitional 7	1
PRNDL Transitional 8	1
PRNDL Transitional 11	1
PRNDL Transitional 13	1
PRNDL Transitional Illegal	1
PRNDL Transitional Between State	0

HalfCylDisabledPRNDLDeviceControl

PRNDL Drive 1	1
PRNDL Drive 2	1
PRNDL Drive 3	0
PRNDL Drive 4	0
PRNDL Drive 5	0
PRNDL Drive 6	0
PRNDL Neutral	0
PRNDL Reverse	1
PRNDL Park	0
PRNDL Transitional 1	1
PRNDL Transitional 2	1
PRNDL Transitional 4	1
PRNDL Transitional 7	1
PRNDL Transitional 8	1
PRNDL Transitional 11	1
PRNDL Transitional 13	1
PRNDL Transitional Illegal	1
PRNDL Transitional Between State	0

HalfCylDisabledTransGr Table

AXIS is Gear State

1st Gear	2nd Gear	3rd Gear	4th Gear	5th Gear	6th Gear	Neutral	Reverse	Park
1	1	0	0	0	0	1	1	1

AllCylDisabledTransGr Table

AXIS is Gear State

1st Gear	2nd Gear	3rd Gear	4th Gear	5th Gear	6th Gear	Neutral	Reverse	Park
1	1	0	0	0	0	1	1	1

AllCylToHalfCylVacuum Horizontal AXIS is Gear State, Vertical axis is Engine RPM

RPM	1st Gear	2nd Gear	3rd Gear	4th Gear	5th Gear	6th Gear	Neutral	Park	Reverse
0.0	40	40	56	56	56	56	40	40	40
100.0	40	40	56	56	56	56	40	40	40
200.0	40	40	56	56	56	56	40	40	40
300.0	40	40	56	56	56	56	40	40	40
400.0	40	40	56	56	56	56	40	40	40
500.0	40	40	56	56	56	56	40	40	40
600.0	40	40	54	54	54	54	40	40	40
700.0	40	40	51	51	51	51	40	40	40
800.0	40	40	50	50	50	50	40	40	40
900.0	40	40	48	48	48	48	40	40	40
1000.0	40	40	47	47	47	47	40	40	40
1100.0	40	40	47	47	47	47	40	40	40
1200.0	40	40	46	46	46	46	40	40	40
1300.0	40	40	48	48	48	48	40	40	40
1400.0	40	40	47	47	47	50	40	40	40
1500.0	40	40	47	47	47	50	40	40	40
1600.0	40	40	47	47	47	51	40	40	40
1700.0	40	40	47	47	47	51	40	40	40
1800.0	40	40	47	47	47	51	40	40	40
1900.0	40	40	49	49	49	50	40	40	40
2000.0	40	40	52	52	52	48	40	40	40
2100.0	40	40	53	53	53	48	40	40	40
2200.0	40	40	52	52	52	47	40	40	40
2300.0	40	40	47	47	47	46	40	40	40
2400.0	40	40	44	44	44	46	40	40	40
2500.0	40	40	44	44	44	47	40	40	40
2600.0	40	40	44	44	44	49	40	40	40
2700.0	40	40	44	44	44	51	40	40	40
2800.0	40	40	44	44	44	53	40	40	40
2900.0	40	40	54	54	54	54	40	40	40
3000.0	40	40	55	55	55	55	40	40	40
3100.0	40	40	55	55	55	55	40	40	40
3200.0	40	40	55	55	55	55	40	40	40

EcoAllCylToHalfCylVacuum Horizontal AXIS is Gear State, Vertical axis is Engine RPM

RPM	1st Gear	2nd Gear	3rd Gear	4th Gear	5th Gear	6th Gear	Neutral	Park	Reverse
0.0	48	48	48	48	48	48	48	48	48
100.0	48	48	48	48	48	48	48	48	48
200.0	48	48	48	48	48	48	48	48	48
300.0	48	48	48	48	48	48	48	48	48
400.0	48	48	48	48	48	48	48	48	48
500.0	48	48	48	48	48	48	48	48	48
600.0	48	48	48	48	48	48	48	48	48
700.0	48	48	48	48	48	48	48	48	48
800.0	48	48	48	48	48	48	48	48	48
900.0	48	48	48	48	48	48	48	48	48
1000.0	48	48	48	48	48	48	48	48	48
1100.0	48	48	48	48	48	48	48	48	48
1200.0	48	48	48	48	48	48	48	48	48
1300.0	48	48	48	48	48	48	48	48	48
1400.0	48	48	48	48	48	48	48	48	48
1500.0	48	48	48	48	48	48	48	48	48
1600.0	48	48	48	48	48	48	48	48	48
1700.0	48	48	48	48	48	48	48	48	48
1800.0	48	48	48	48	48	48	48	48	48
1900.0	48	48	48	48	48	48	48	48	48
2000.0	48	48	48	48	48	48	48	48	48
2100.0	48	48	48	48	48	48	48	48	48
2200.0	48	48	48	48	48	48	48	48	48
2300.0	48	48	48	48	48	48	48	48	48
2400.0	48	48	48	48	48	48	48	48	48
2500.0	48	48	48	48	48	48	48	48	48
2600.0	48	48	48	48	48	48	48	48	48
2700.0	48	48	48	48	48	48	48	48	48
2800.0	48	48	48	48	48	48	48	48	48
2900.0	48	48	48	48	48	48	48	48	48
3000.0	48	48	48	48	48	48	48	48	48
3100.0	48	48	48	48	48	48	48	48	48
3200.0	48	48	48	48	48	48	48	48	48

P0521

EngSpeedWeightFactorTable AXIS is Engine RPM, Curve is Weight Factor

Axis	0	500	900	1000	1500	1750	2000	3500	4000
Curve	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.45	0.45	0.45	0.46	0.44	0.00

**EngOilTempWeightFactorTable**      **AXIS is Engine Oil Temp Deg C, Curve is Weight Factor**

Axis	-40	40	60	80	90	100	120	130	140
Curve	0.58	0.70	0.70	0.70	0.70	0.70	0.70	0.70	0.00

**EngLoadStabilityWeightFactorTable**      **AXIS is Engine RPM, Curve is Weight Factor**

Axis	0	5	10	20	30	50	100	200	399
Curve	1.00	1.00	0.50	0.30	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00

**EngOilPredictionWeightFacotrTable**      **AXIS is Engine RPM, Curve is Engine Oil Prediction Weight Factor Ratio**

Axis	0	170	250	275	360	375	400	500	600
Curve	0.00	0.00	0.10	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	0.86	0.00

**CSED Section**

**KniDLC\_T\_ECT\_Axis**  
Coolant Temperature

	-12	-10	5	7	15	17	38	40	50
--	-----	-----	---	---	----	----	----	----	----

**KaIDLC\_n\_CLO\_ThrshOfst(CiIDLR\_DR)**  
RPM Offset to be considered Cat Light Off

	1000	125	125	125	125	125	125	1000	1000
--	------	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	------	------

**KaIDLC\_n\_CLO\_ThrshOfst(CiIDLR\_PN)**  
RPM Offset to be considered Cat Light Off

	1000	125	125	125	125	125	125	1000	1000
--	------	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	------	------

**KaIDLC\_n\_EngDsrBase(CiIDLR\_PN)**  
Coolant Temperature  
Base RPM

	-40	-28	-16	-4	8	20	32	44	56	68	80	92	104	116	128	140	152
	800	800	800	800	800	750	705	665	600	525	525	525	525	525	525	525	525

**KaIDLC\_n\_EngDsrBase(CiIDLR\_DR)**  
Coolant Temperature  
Base RPM

	-40	-28	-16	-4	8	20	32	44	56	68	80	92	104	116	128	140	152
	800	800	800	800	800	750	705	665	600	525	525	525	525	525	525	525	525

**Phaser Section**

**KtPHSD\_phi\_CamPosErrorLim1c1**  
X axis is Deg C  
Y axis is RPM

	-40.0000	-28.0000	-16.0000	-4.0000	8.0000	20.0000	32.0000	44.0000	56.0000	68.0000	80.0000	92.0000	104.0000	116.0000	128.0000	140.0000	152.0000
400	8.0000	8.0000	8.0000	8.0000	8.0000	8.0000	8.0000	8.0000	8.0000	8.0000	8.0000	8.0000	8.0000	8.0000	8.0000	8.0000	8.0000
800	8.0000	8.0000	8.0000	8.0000	8.0000	8.0000	8.0000	8.0000	8.0000	8.0000	8.0000	8.0000	8.0000	8.0000	8.0000	8.0000	8.0000
1200	8.0000	8.0000	8.0000	8.0000	8.0000	8.0000	8.0000	8.0000	8.0000	8.0000	8.0000	8.0000	8.0000	8.0000	8.0000	8.0000	8.0000
1600	8.0000	8.0000	8.0000	8.0000	8.0000	8.0000	8.0000	8.0000	8.0000	8.0000	8.0000	8.0000	8.0000	8.0000	8.0000	8.0000	8.0000
2000	8.0000	8.0000	8.0000	8.0000	8.0000	8.0000	8.0000	8.0000	8.0000	8.0000	8.0000	8.0000	8.0000	8.0000	8.0000	8.0000	8.0000
2400	8.0000	8.0000	8.0000	8.0000	8.0000	8.0000	8.0000	8.0000	8.0000	8.0000	8.0000	8.0000	8.0000	8.0000	8.0000	8.0000	8.0000
2800	8.0000	8.0000	8.0000	8.0000	8.0000	8.0000	8.0000	8.0000	8.0000	8.0000	8.0000	8.0000	8.0000	8.0000	8.0000	8.0000	8.0000
3200	8.0000	8.0000	8.0000	8.0000	8.0000	8.0000	8.0000	8.0000	8.0000	8.0000	8.0000	8.0000	8.0000	8.0000	8.0000	8.0000	8.0000
3600	8.0000	8.0000	8.0000	8.0000	8.0000	8.0000	8.0000	8.0000	8.0000	8.0000	8.0000	8.0000	8.0000	8.0000	8.0000	8.0000	8.0000
4000	8.0000	8.0000	8.0000	8.0000	8.0000	8.0000	8.0000	8.0000	8.0000	8.0000	8.0000	8.0000	8.0000	8.0000	8.0000	8.0000	8.0000
4400	8.0000	8.0000	8.0000	8.0000	8.0000	8.0000	8.0000	8.0000	8.0000	8.0000	8.0000	8.0000	8.0000	8.0000	8.0000	8.0000	8.0000
4800	8.0000	8.0000	8.0000	8.0000	8.0000	8.0000	8.0000	8.0000	8.0000	8.0000	8.0000	8.0000	8.0000	8.0000	8.0000	8.0000	8.0000
5200	8.0000	8.0000	8.0000	8.0000	8.0000	8.0000	8.0000	8.0000	8.0000	8.0000	8.0000	8.0000	8.0000	8.0000	8.0000	8.0000	8.0000
5600	8.0000	8.0000	8.0000	8.0000	8.0000	8.0000	8.0000	8.0000	8.0000	8.0000	8.0000	8.0000	8.0000	8.0000	8.0000	8.0000	8.0000
6000	8.0000	8.0000	8.0000	8.0000	8.0000	8.0000	8.0000	8.0000	8.0000	8.0000	8.0000	8.0000	8.0000	8.0000	8.0000	8.0000	8.0000
6400	8.0000	8.0000	8.0000	8.0000	8.0000	8.0000	8.0000	8.0000	8.0000	8.0000	8.0000	8.0000	8.0000	8.0000	8.0000	8.0000	8.0000
6800	8.0000	8.0000	8.0000	8.0000	8.0000	8.0000	8.0000	8.0000	8.0000	8.0000	8.0000	8.0000	8.0000	8.0000	8.0000	8.0000	8.0000

**KtPHSD\_phi\_CamPosErrorLimEc1**  
X axis is Deg C  
Y axis is RPM

	-40.0000	-28.0000	-16.0000	-4.0000	8.0000	20.0000	32.0000	44.0000	56.0000	68.0000	80.0000	92.0000	104.0000	116.0000	128.0000	140.0000	152.0000
400	2.0000	2.0000	2.0000	2.0000	2.0000	2.0000	2.0000	2.0000	2.0000	2.0000	2.0000	2.0000	2.0000	2.0000	2.0000	2.0000	2.0000
800	2.0000	2.0000	2.0000	2.0000	2.0000	2.0000	2.0000	2.0000	2.0000	2.0000	2.0000	2.0000	2.0000	2.0000	2.0000	2.0000	2.0000
1200	2.0000	2.0000	2.0000	2.0000	2.0000	2.0000	2.0000	2.0000	2.0000	2.0000	2.0000	2.0000	2.0000	2.0000	2.0000	2.0000	2.0000
1600	2.0000	2.0000	2.0000	2.0000	2.0000	2.0000	2.0000	2.0000	2.0000	2.0000	2.0000	2.0000	2.0000	2.0000	2.0000	2.0000	2.0000
2000	2.0000	2.0000	2.0000	2.0000	2.0000	2.0000	2.0000	2.0000	2.0000	2.0000	2.0000	2.0000	2.0000	2.0000	2.0000	2.0000	2.0000
2400	2.0000	2.0000	2.0000	2.0000	2.0000	2.0000	2.0000	2.0000	2.0000	2.0000	2.0000	2.0000	2.0000	2.0000	2.0000	2.0000	2.0000
2800	2.0000	2.0000	2.0000	2.0000	2.0000	2.0000	2.0000	2.0000	2.0000	2.0000	2.0000	2.0000	2.0000	2.0000	2.0000	2.0000	2.0000
3200	2.0000	2.0000	2.0000	2.0000	2.0000	2.0000	2.0000	2.0000	2.0000	2.0000	2.0000	2.0000	2.0000	2.0000	2.0000	2.0000	2.0000
3600	2.0000	2.0000	2.0000	2.0000	2.0000	2.0000	2.0000	2.0000	2.0000	2.0000	2.0000	2.0000	2.0000	2.0000	2.0000	2.0000	2.0000
4000	2.0000	2.0000	2.0000	2.0000	2.0000	2.0000	2.0000	2.0000	2.0000	2.0000	2.0000	2.0000	2.0000	2.0000	2.0000	2.0000	2.0000
4400	2.0000	2.0000	2.0000	2.0000	2.0000	2.0000	2.0000	2.0000	2.0000	2.0000	2.0000	2.0000	2.0000	2.0000	2.0000	2.0000	2.0000
4800	2.0000	2.0000	2.0000	2.0000	2.0000	2.0000	2.0000	2.0000	2.0000	2.0000	2.0000	2.0000	2.0000	2.0000	2.0000	2.0000	2.0000
5200	2.0000	2.0000	2.0000	2.0000	2.0000	2.0000	2.0000	2.0000	2.0000	2.0000	2.0000	2.0000	2.0000	2.0000	2.0000	2.0000	2.0000
5600	2.0000	2.0000	2.0000	2.0000	2.0000	2.0000	2.0000	2.0000	2.0000	2.0000	2.0000	2.0000	2.0000	2.0000	2.0000	2.0000	2.0000
6000	2.0000	2.0000	2.0000	2.0000	2.0000	2.0000	2.0000	2.0000	2.0000	2.0000	2.0000	2.0000	2.0000	2.0000	2.0000	2.0000	2.0000
6400	2.0000	2.0000	2.0000	2.0000	2.0000	2.0000	2.0000	2.0000	2.0000	2.0000	2.0000	2.0000	2.0000	2.0000	2.0000	2.0000	2.0000
6800	2.0000	2.0000	2.0000	2.0000	2.0000	2.0000	2.0000	2.0000	2.0000	2.0000	2.0000	2.0000	2.0000	2.0000	2.0000	2.0000	2.0000





KtPHSD\_phi\_CamPosErrorLimEc1

X axis is Deg C  
Y axis is RPM

	-40.0000	-28.0000	-16.0000	-4.0000	8.0000	20.0000	32.0000	44.0000	56.0000	68.0000	80.0000	92.0000	104.0000	116.0000	128.0000	140.0000	152.0000
400	3.7500	3.7500	3.7500	3.7500	3.7500	3.7500	3.7500	3.7500	3.7500	3.7500	3.7500	3.7500	3.7500	3.7500	3.7500	3.7500	3.7500
800	3.7500	3.7500	3.7500	3.7500	3.7500	3.7500	3.7500	3.7500	3.7500	3.7500	3.7500	3.7500	3.7500	3.7500	3.7500	3.7500	3.7500
1200	3.7500	3.7500	3.7500	3.7500	3.7500	3.7500	3.7500	3.7500	3.7500	3.7500	3.7500	3.7500	3.7500	3.7500	3.7500	3.7500	3.7500
1600	3.7500	3.7500	3.7500	3.7500	3.7500	3.7500	3.7500	3.7500	3.7500	3.7500	3.7500	3.7500	3.7500	3.7500	3.7500	3.7500	3.7500
2000	3.7500	3.7500	3.7500	3.7500	3.7500	3.7500	3.7500	3.7500	3.7500	3.7500	3.7500	3.7500	3.7500	3.7500	3.7500	3.7500	3.7500
2400	3.7500	3.7500	3.7500	3.7500	3.7500	3.7500	3.7500	3.7500	3.7500	3.7500	3.7500	3.7500	3.7500	3.7500	3.7500	3.7500	3.7500
2800	3.7500	3.7500	3.7500	3.7500	3.7500	3.7500	3.7500	3.7500	3.7500	3.7500	3.7500	3.7500	3.7500	3.7500	3.7500	3.7500	3.7500
3200	3.7500	3.7500	3.7500	3.7500	3.7500	3.7500	3.7500	3.7500	3.7500	3.7500	3.7500	3.7500	3.7500	3.7500	3.7500	3.7500	3.7500
3600	3.7500	3.7500	3.7500	3.7500	3.7500	3.7500	3.7500	3.7500	3.7500	3.7500	3.7500	3.7500	3.7500	3.7500	3.7500	3.7500	3.7500
4000	3.7500	3.7500	3.7500	3.7500	3.7500	3.7500	3.7500	3.7500	3.7500	3.7500	3.7500	3.7500	3.7500	3.7500	3.7500	3.7500	3.7500
4400	3.7500	3.7500	3.7500	3.7500	3.7500	3.7500	3.7500	3.7500	3.7500	3.7500	3.7500	3.7500	3.7500	3.7500	3.7500	3.7500	3.7500
4800	3.7500	3.7500	3.7500	3.7500	3.7500	3.7500	3.7500	3.7500	3.7500	3.7500	3.7500	3.7500	3.7500	3.7500	3.7500	3.7500	3.7500
5200	3.7500	3.7500	3.7500	3.7500	3.7500	3.7500	3.7500	3.7500	3.7500	3.7500	3.7500	3.7500	3.7500	3.7500	3.7500	3.7500	3.7500
5600	3.7500	3.7500	3.7500	3.7500	3.7500	3.7500	3.7500	3.7500	3.7500	3.7500	3.7500	3.7500	3.7500	3.7500	3.7500	3.7500	3.7500
6000	3.7500	3.7500	3.7500	3.7500	3.7500	3.7500	3.7500	3.7500	3.7500	3.7500	3.7500	3.7500	3.7500	3.7500	3.7500	3.7500	3.7500
6400	3.7500	3.7500	3.7500	3.7500	3.7500	3.7500	3.7500	3.7500	3.7500	3.7500	3.7500	3.7500	3.7500	3.7500	3.7500	3.7500	3.7500
6800	3.7500	3.7500	3.7500	3.7500	3.7500	3.7500	3.7500	3.7500	3.7500	3.7500	3.7500	3.7500	3.7500	3.7500	3.7500	3.7500	3.7500

KtPHSD\_t\_StablePositionTimeEc1

X axis is Deg C  
Y axis is RPM

	-40.0000	-28.0000	-16.0000	-4.0000	8.0000	20.0000	32.0000	44.0000	56.0000	68.0000	80.0000	92.0000	104.0000	116.0000	128.0000	140.0000	152.0000
400	3.0000	3.0000	3.0000	3.0000	3.0000	3.0000	3.0000	3.0000	3.0000	3.0000	3.0000	3.0000	3.0000	3.0000	3.0000	3.0000	3.0000
800	3.0000	3.0000	3.0000	3.0000	3.0000	3.0000	3.0000	3.0000	3.0000	3.0000	3.0000	3.0000	3.0000	3.0000	3.0000	3.0000	3.0000
1200	3.0000	3.0000	3.0000	3.0000	3.0000	3.0000	3.0000	3.0000	3.0000	3.0000	3.0000	3.0000	3.0000	3.0000	3.0000	3.0000	3.0000
1600	3.0000	3.0000	3.0000	3.0000	3.0000	3.0000	3.0000	3.0000	3.0000	3.0000	3.0000	3.0000	3.0000	3.0000	3.0000	3.0000	3.0000
2000	3.0000	3.0000	3.0000	3.0000	3.0000	3.0000	3.0000	3.0000	3.0000	3.0000	3.0000	3.0000	3.0000	3.0000	3.0000	3.0000	3.0000
2400	3.0000	3.0000	3.0000	3.0000	3.0000	3.0000	3.0000	3.0000	3.0000	3.0000	3.0000	3.0000	3.0000	3.0000	3.0000	3.0000	3.0000
2800	3.0000	3.0000	3.0000	3.0000	3.0000	3.0000	3.0000	3.0000	3.0000	3.0000	3.0000	3.0000	3.0000	3.0000	3.0000	3.0000	3.0000
3200	3.0000	3.0000	3.0000	3.0000	3.0000	3.0000	3.0000	3.0000	3.0000	3.0000	3.0000	3.0000	3.0000	3.0000	3.0000	3.0000	3.0000
3600	3.0000	3.0000	3.0000	3.0000	3.0000	3.0000	3.0000	3.0000	3.0000	3.0000	3.0000	3.0000	3.0000	3.0000	3.0000	3.0000	3.0000
4000	3.0000	3.0000	3.0000	3.0000	3.0000	3.0000	3.0000	3.0000	3.0000	3.0000	3.0000	3.0000	3.0000	3.0000	3.0000	3.0000	3.0000
4400	3.0000	3.0000	3.0000	3.0000	3.0000	3.0000	3.0000	3.0000	3.0000	3.0000	3.0000	3.0000	3.0000	3.0000	3.0000	3.0000	3.0000
4800	3.0000	3.0000	3.0000	3.0000	3.0000	3.0000	3.0000	3.0000	3.0000	3.0000	3.0000	3.0000	3.0000	3.0000	3.0000	3.0000	3.0000
5200	3.0000	3.0000	3.0000	3.0000	3.0000	3.0000	3.0000	3.0000	3.0000	3.0000	3.0000	3.0000	3.0000	3.0000	3.0000	3.0000	3.0000
5600	3.0000	3.0000	3.0000	3.0000	3.0000	3.0000	3.0000	3.0000	3.0000	3.0000	3.0000	3.0000	3.0000	3.0000	3.0000	3.0000	3.0000
6000	3.0000	3.0000	3.0000	3.0000	3.0000	3.0000	3.0000	3.0000	3.0000	3.0000	3.0000	3.0000	3.0000	3.0000	3.0000	3.0000	3.0000
6400	3.0000	3.0000	3.0000	3.0000	3.0000	3.0000	3.0000	3.0000	3.0000	3.0000	3.0000	3.0000	3.0000	3.0000	3.0000	3.0000	3.0000
6800	3.0000	3.0000	3.0000	3.0000	3.0000	3.0000	3.0000	3.0000	3.0000	3.0000	3.0000	3.0000	3.0000	3.0000	3.0000	3.0000	3.0000

P0068: MAP / MAF / TPS Correlation

X-axis is TPS (%)

Data is MAP threshold (kPa)

X-axis	5.0003	10.0006	14.9994	19.9997	25.0000	30.0003	35.0006	39.9994	99.9985
Data	21.4609	29.4219	22.9688	20.9766	17.3828	14.4688	100.0000	100.0000	100.0000

X axis is TPS (%)

Data is MAF threshold (grams/sec)

X-axis	5.0003	10.0006	14.9994	19.9997	25.0000	30.0003	35.0006	39.9994	99.9985
Data	15.9531	24.2891	23.2031	28.2188	31.3125	41.9141	255.0000	255.0000	255.0000

X axis is Engine Speed (RPM)

Data is max MAF vs RPM (grams/sec)

X-axis	600.0000	1400.0000	2200.0000	3000.0000	3800.0000	4600.0000	5400.0000	6200.0000	7000.0000
Data	25.0000	60.0000	100.0000	140.0000	180.0000	220.0000	250.0000	280.0000	300.0000

X axis is Battery Voltage (V)

Data is max MAF vs Voltage (grams/sec)

X-axis	6.0000	7.0000	8.0000	9.0000	10.0000	11.0000	12.0000	13.0000	14.0000
Data	0.0000	18.0000	40.0000	75.0000	135.0000	250.0000	500.0000	500.0000	500.0000

P1682: Ignition Voltage Correlation

X-axis is IAT (DegC)

Data is Voltage threshold (V)

X-axis	23.0000	85.0000	95.0000	105.0000	125.0000
Data	7.0000	8.6982	9.0000	9.1992	10.0000

Tables supporting AIR Diagnostics

P0411

SL Threshold Bank 1 Table

axis is average engine airflow during test in gm/sec

Axis	0.0	3.0	6.0	9.0	12.0	15.0	18.0	21.0	24.0	27.0	30.0	33.0	36.0	39.0	42.0	45.0	48.0
Curve	25.0	25.0	25.0	25.0	25.0	25.0	25.0	25.0	25.0	25.0	25.0	25.0	25.0	25.0	25.0	25.0	25.0

P0411

Phase 1 Baro Test Weight Factor		axis is Baro in Kpa								
Axis	40	50	60	70	80	90	100	110	120	
Curve	0.0	0.0	0.5	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	0.0

P0411

Phase 1 MAF Test Weight Factor		axis is engine airflow in gm/sec															
Axis	0.0	3.0	6.0	9.0	12.0	15.0	18.0	21.0	24.0	27.0	30.0	33.0	36.0	39.0	42.0	45.0	48.0
Curve	0.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0

P0411

Phase 1 System Volt Test Weight Factor		axis is engine airflow in gm/sec															
Axis	5.0	6.0	7.0	8.0	9.0	10.0	11.0	12.0	13.0	14.0	15.0	16.0	17.0	18.0	19.0	20.0	21.0
Curve	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.5	0.8	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	0.8	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.0

P0411

Phase 1 Amb Temp Test Weight Factor		axis is Deg C							
Axis	-30	-20	-10	0	10	20	30	40	50
Curve	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.5	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0

P02440

Bank 1 Valve Pressure Error		axis weighted time in seconds							
Axis	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Curve	-6.0	-6.0	-5.0	-4.0	-3.0	-3.0	-3.0	-3.0	-3.0

P02440

Phase 2 Baro Test Weight Factor		axis is Baro in Kpa								
Axis	40	50	60	70	80	90	100	110	120	
Curve	0.0	0.0	0.5	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	0.0	

P02440

Phase 2 MAF Test Weight Factor		axis is engine airflow in gm/sec															
Axis	0.0	3.0	6.0	9.0	12.0	15.0	18.0	21.0	24.0	27.0	30.0	33.0	36.0	39.0	42.0	45.0	48.0
Curve	0.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	0.5	0.0	0.0

P02440

Phase 2 System Volt Test Weight Factor		axis is engine airflow in gm/sec															
Axis	5.0	6.0	7.0	8.0	9.0	10.0	11.0	12.0	13.0	14.0	15.0	16.0	17.0	18.0	19.0	20.0	21.0
Curve	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.5	0.8	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	0.8	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.0

P02440

Phase 2 Amb Temp Test Weight Factor		axis is Deg C							
Axis	-30	-20	-10	0	10	20	30	40	50
Curve	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.5	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0

P02444

Bank 1 Pump Pressure Error		axis weighted time in seconds							
Axis	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Curve	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5

P02431

P02440 Baro Skewed Sensor Weight Factor		axis is distance traveled from last Baro update in Km															
Axis	0.0	2.0	4.0	6.0	8.0	10.0	12.0	14.0	16.0	18.0	20.0	22.0	24.0	26.0	28.0	30.0	32.0
Curve	1.0	0.8	0.5	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0



FAULT BUNDLES												
TS	PDT	Ring	Fault Bundles Produced	Cert Doc Bundle Name	Pcodes							
Genalak		CATR	GetCATR_b_CatSysEffLoB1_FA GetCATD_b_CatSysEffLoB2_FA	CatalystSysEfficiencyLoB1_FA CatalystSysEfficiencyLoB2_FA	P0420 P0430							
MacEwen	Flex Fuel Sensor	E85R	CeDFIR_e_FuelCompSnsrCktLo CeDFIR_e_FuelCompSnsrCktHi CeDFIR_e_WaterInFuel	FuelCompositionSensorCktLow FuelCompositionSensorCktHi WaterInFuel	P0178 P0179 P2269							
		<b>CSED</b>	<b>No fault bundle produced that is consumed by other rings</b>									
Hall	Evap	EVPR	GetEVPR_b_Purg1SIndCkt_FA GetEVPR_b_FlowDurNonPurg_FA GetEVPR_b_VentSIndCkt_FA GetEVPR_b_SmallLeak_FA GetEVPR_b_EmissionSys_FA GetEVPR_b_FTP_Circuit_FA	EvapPurgeSolenoidCircuit_FA EvapFlowDuringNonPurge_FA EvapVentSolenoidCircuit_FA EvapSmallLeak_FA EvapEmissionSystem_FA FuelTankPressureSnsrCkt_FA	P0443 P0496 P0449 P0442 P0455 P0452				P0446	P0453		
Hall	Eng Interface	FANR	GetFANR_b_FanSpeedTooHiFA	CoolingFanSpeedTooHigh_FA	P0495							
Hall	Evap	FLVR	GetFLVR_b_FuelLvlDataFit	FuelLevelDataFault	P0461	P0462	P0463	P2066	P2067	P2068		
Hall	Engine Interface	PMDR	GetPMDR_b_PT_RelayFit GetPMDR_b_PT_RelayStOnFA GetPMDR_b_PT_RelayStOnError GetPMDR_b_IgnOffTmeFA GetPMDR_b_IgnOffTmeVld GetEPSR_TmSinceEngRunningValid	PowertrainRelayFault PowertrainRelayStateOn_FA PowertrainRelayStateOn_Error IgnitionOffTimer_FA IgnitionOffTimeValid TimeSinceEngineRunningValid	P1682 P0685 P0685 P2610 P2610 P2610							
Hall	Vehicle Infrastructure PMT	VSPR	GetVSPR_b_VehicleSpeedFA GetVSPR_b_VehicleSpeedError	VehicleSpeedSensor_FA VehicleSpeedSensorError	P0502 P0502	P0503	P0722	P0723	P0723			
MacEwen		FADR	GetFADR_b_FuelTrimSysB1_FA GetFADR_b_FuelTrimSysB2_FA	FuelTrimSystemB1_FA FuelTrimSystemB2_FA	P0171 P0174	P0172 P0175						
		OXYR	GetOXYR_b_AFIM_Bank1_FA GetOXYR_b_AFIM_Bank2_FA	A/F Imbalance Bank1 A/F Imbalance Bank2	P1174 or P1175 or	P219A P219B						
MacEwen	Secondary Air	AIRR	GetAIRR_b_AIR_PresSensorFault GetAIRR_b_AIR_Sys_FA GetDFIR_FaultActive(CeDFIR_e_AIR_SIndCktB1) GetDFIR_FaultActive(CeDFIR_e_AIR_PmpCktB1)	AIRSystemPressureSensor FA AIR System FA AIRValveControlCircuit FA AIRPumpControlCircuit FA	P2430 P0411 P0412 P0418	P2431 P2440	P2432 P2444	P2433	P2435	P2436	P2437	P2438
MacEwen	Clutch	MTCR	GetMTCR_b_ClchPstnSnsrFlt GetDFIR_FaultActive(CeDFIR_e_ClchPstnSnsrCktLo) GetDFIR_FaultActive(CeDFIR_e_ClchPstnSnsrCktHi)	Clutch Sensor FA ClutchPositionSensorCircuitLo F ClutchPositionSensorCircuitHi F	P0806 P0807 P0808	P0807	P0808					
MacEwen	Open Loop Fuel	E85R	GetE85R_b_FFS_CompFA	Ethanol Composition Sensor FA	P0178	P0179	P2269					
			<b>Fault Bundles Consumed</b>									
MacEwen		FASD	GetIDLR_b_IAC_SysRPM_FA GetMAPR_b_MAP_SnsrFA GetMAFR_b_MAF_SnsrFA GetMAFR_b_MAF_SnsrTFTKO GetAIRR_b_AIR_Sys_FA GetEVPR_b_Purg1SIndCkt_FA GetEVPR_b_FlowDurNonPurg_FA GetEVPR_b_VentSIndCkt_FA GetEVPR_b_SmallLeak_FA GetEVPR_b_EmissionSys_FA GetEVPR_b_FTP_Circuit_FA GetE85R_b_FFS_CompFA GetFULR_b_FuelInjCkt_FA GetMSFR_b_EngMisDctd_FA									



2010 OBDG12 Engine Diagnostics

MAIN SECTION  
1 of 1 Section

			GetAAPR_e_AAP_DfIdStatus (baro/TIAP sensor, nat aspir)	AmbientAirDefault_NA	P0106	P0107	P0108	P2227	P2228	P2229											
			GetAAPR_e_AAP_DfIdStatus (baro/TIAP sensor, SupCharged)	AmbientAirDefault_SC	P012B	P012C	P012D	P2227	P2228	P2229											
			GetAAPR_e_AAP_DfIdStatus (no baro/TIAP sensor)	AmbientAirDefault_NoSnsr	P0106	P0107	P0108														
				AmbientAirDefault	NA is has Baro Sensor and Normally Aspirated, SC if suprecharged, NoSnsr is Normally Aspirated with no Baro Sensor																
Wiggins	Air Measurement	EITR	GetEITR_b_IAT_SnsrCktTFTKO	IAT_SensorCircuitTFTKO	P0112	P0113															
			GetEITR_b_IAT_SnsrCktFA	IAT_SensorCircuitFA	P0112	P0113															
			GetEITR_b_IAT_SnsrCktFP	IAT_SensorCircuitFP	P0112	P0113															
			GetEITR_b_IAT_SnsrTFTKO	IAT_SensorTFTKO	P0111	P0112	P0113														
			GetEITR_b_IAT_SnsrFA	IAT_SensorFA	P0111	P0112	P0113														
			GetEITR_b_IAT_2_SnsrCktTFTKO (IAT2 Present)	IAT2_SensorCktTFTKO	P0097	P0098															
			GetEITR_b_IAT_2_SnsrCktTFTKO (IAT2 Not Present)	IAT2_SensorCktTFTKO_NoSnsr	P0112	P0113															
			GetEITR_b_IAT_2_SnsrCktFA (IAT2 Present)	IAT2_SensorCircuitFA	P0097	P0098															
			GetEITR_b_IAT_2_SnsrCktFA (IAT2 Not Present)	IAT2_SensorCircuitFA_NoSnsr	P0112	P0113															
			GetEITR_b_IAT_2_SnsrCktFP (IAT2 Present)	IAT2_SensorcircuitFP	P0097	P0098															
			GetEITR_b_IAT_2_SnsrCktFP (IAT2 Not Present)	IAT2_SensorcircuitFP_NoSnsr	P0112	P0113															
			GetEITR_b_IAT_2_SnsrTFTKO (IAT2 Present)	IAT2_SensorTFTKO	P0096	P0097	P0098														
			GetEITR_b_IAT_2_SnsrTFTKO (IAT2 Not Present)	IAT2_SensorTFTKO_NoSnsr	P0111	P0112	P0113														
			GetEITR_b_IAT_2_SnsrFA (IAT2 Present)	IAT2_SensorFA	P0096	P0097	P0098														
			GetEITR_b_IAT_2_SnsrFA (IAT2 Not Present)	IAT2_SensorFA_NoSnsr	P0111	P0112	P0113														
Wiggins	Air Measurement	IFRR	GetIFRR_b_ChrBypVlvFault	SuperchargerBypassValveFA	P2261																
			GetIFRR_b_CylDeacSys_TFTKO	CylDeacSystemTFTKO	P3400																
			GetIFRR_b_MAF_SnsrPerfFault	MAF_SensorPerfFA	P0101																
			GetIFRR_b_MAF_SnsrPerf_TFTKO	MAF_SensorPerfTFTKO	P0101																
			GetIFRR_b_MAP_SnsrPerfFault	MAP_SensorPerfFA	P0106																
			GetIFRR_b_MAP_SnsrPerf_TFTKO	MAP_SensorPerfTFTKO	P0106																
			GetIFRR_b_SCIAP_SnsrPerfFault	SCIAP_SensorPerfFA	P012B																
			GetIFRR_b_SCIAP_SnsrPerf_TFTKO	SCIAP_SensorPerfTFTKO	P012B																
			GetIFRR_b_TP_SnsrPerfFault	ThrottlePositionSnsrPerfFA	P0121																
			GetIFRR_b_TP_SnsrPerf_TFTKO	ThrottlePositionSnsrPerfTFTKO	P0121																
Wiggins	Air Measurement	MAFR	GetMAFR_b_MAF_SnsrFA	MAF_SensorFA	P0101	P0102	P0103														
			GetMAFR_b_MAF_SnsrTFTKO	MAF_SensorTFTKO	P0101	P0102	P0103														
			GetMAFR_b_MAF_SnsrFP	MAF_SensorFP	P0102	P0103															
			GetMAFR_b_MAF_SnsrCktFA	MAF_SensorCircuitFA	P0102	P0103															
			GetMAFR_b_MAF_SnsrCktTFTKO	MAF_SensorCircuitTFTKO	P0102	P0103															
Wiggins	Air Measurement	MAPR	GetMAPR_b_MAP_SnsrTFTKO	MAP_SensorTFTKO	P0106	P0107	P0108														
			GetMAPR_b_MAP_SnsrFA	MAP_SensorFA	P0106	P0107	P0108														
			GetMAPR_b_SCIAP_SnsrFA	SCIAP_SensorFA	P012B	P012C	P012D														
			GetMAPR_b_SCIAP_SnsrTFTKO	SCIAP_SensorTFTKO	P012B	P012C	P012D														
			GetMAPR_b_SCIAP_SnsrCktFP	SCIAP_SensorCircuitFP	P012C	P012D															
			GetMAPR_b_AfterThrotBlade_FA (naturally aspirated)	AfterThrottlePressureFA_NA	P0106	P0107	P0108														
			GetMAPR_b_AfterThrotBlade_FA (supercharged)	AfterThrottlePressureFA_SC	P012B	P012C	P012D														
			GetMAPR_b_ArThrotVacSnsr_TFTKO (naturally aspirated)	AfterThrottleVacuumTFTKO_NA	P0106	P0107	P0108														
			GetMAPR_b_ArThrotVacSnsr_TFTKO (supercharged)	AfterThrottleVacuumTFTKO_SC	P012B	P012C	P012D														
			GetMAPR_b_SCIAP_SnsrCktFA	SCIAP_SensorCircuitFA	P012C	P012D															
			GetMAPR_b_ArThrotPresSnsrTFTKO (naturally aspirated)	AfterThrottlePressTFTKO_NA	P0106	P0107	P0108														
			GetMAPR_b_ArThrotPresSnsrTFTKO (supercharged)	AfterThrottlePressTFTKO_SC	P012B	P012C	P012D														
			GetMAPR_b_MAP_SnsrCktFA	MAP_SensorCircuitFA	P0107	P0108															
			GetMAPR_e_EngVacStatus() == CeMAPR_e_Defaulted	MAP_EngineVacuumStatus	MAP_SensorFA OR P0107, P0108 Pending																
Wiggins	Engine Positioning	EPSR	GetEPSR_b_CkpToCamCorr_TFTKO	CrankCamCorrelationTFTKO	P0016	P0017	P0018	P0019													
			GetEPSR_b_CrankSnsr_FA	CrankSensorFA	P0335	P0336															
			GetEPSR_b_CrankSnsr_TFTKO	CrankSensorTFTKO	P0335	P0336															
			GetEPSR_b_CamSnsr_FA	CamSensorFA	P0016	P0017	P0018	P0019	P0340	P0341	P0345	P0346	P0365	P0366	P0390	P0391					
			GetEPSR_b_CamSnsr_TFTKO	CamSensorTFTKO	P0016	P0017	P0018	P0019	P0340	P0341	P0345	P0346	P0365	P0366	P0390	P0391					
			GetEPSR_b_CkpToCamCorrInt_FA	CrankIntakeCamCorrelationFA	P0016	P0018															
			GetEPSR_b_CkpToCamCorrExh_FA	CrankExhaustCamCorrelationFA	P0017	P0019															
			GetEPSR_b_CamSnsrIntake_TFTKO	IntakeCamSensorTFTKO	P0016	P0018	P0340	P0341	P0345	P0346											
			GetEPSR_b_CamSnsrIntake_FA	IntakeCamSensorFA	P0016	P0018	P0340	P0341	P0345	P0346											
			GetEPSR_b_CamSnsrExhaust_TFTKO	ExhaustCamSensorTFTKO	P0017	P0019	P0365	P0366	P0390	P0391											
			GetEPSR_b_CamSnsrExhaust_FA	ExhaustCamSensorFA	P0017	P0019	P0365	P0366	P0390	P0391											
			GetEPSR_b_IntakeSnsrFaultActive	IntakeCamSensor_FA	P0016	P0018	P0340	P0341	P0345	P0346											
			GetEPSR_b_IntakeSnsrTestFailTKO	IntakeCamSensor_TFTKO	P0016	P0018	P0340	P0341	P0345	P0346											
			GetEPSR_b_ExhSnsrFaultActive	ExhaustCamSensor_FA	P0017	P0019	P0365	P0366	P0390	P0391											
			GetEPSR_b_ExhSnsrTestFailTKO	ExhaustCamSensor_TFTKO	P0017	P0019	P0365	P0366	P0390	P0391											
			GetEPSR_b_CkpToCamCorrInt	CrankIntakeCamCorrFA	P0016	P0018															
			GetEPSR_b_CkpToCamCorrExh	CrankExhaustCamCorrFA	P0017	P0019															
			GetEPSR_b_CrankSnsrFaultActive	CrankSensorFaultActive	P0335	P0336															
			GetEPSR_b_CrkSnsrFA	CrankSensor_FA	P0335	P0336															
			GetEPSR_b_CrankSnsrTestFailTKO	CrankSensorTestFailedTKO	P0335	P0336															
			GetEPSR_b_CrkSnsrTFTKO	CrankSensor_TFTKO	P0335	P0336															

			GetEPSR_b_CamSnsrFaultActive	CamSensor_FA	P0016	P0017	P0018	P0019	P0340	P0341	P0345	P0346	P0365	P0366	P0390	P0391
			GetEPSR_b_CamSnsrLctnAnyFA	CamSensorAnyLocationFA	P0016	P0017	P0018	P0019	P0340	P0341	P0345	P0346	P0365	P0366	P0390	P0391
			GetEPSR_b_CamSnsrTestFailTKO	CamSensor_TFTKO	P0016	P0017	P0018	P0019	P0340	P0341	P0345	P0346	P0365	P0366	P0390	P0391
York	Dilution PDT	PHSR	GetPHSR_b_PhaserBndlFlagFA	AnyCamPhaser_FA	P0010	P0011	P0013	P0014	P0020	P0021	P0023	P0024				
York	Dilution PDT		GetPHSR_b_PhaserBndlFlagTFTKO	AnyCamPhaser_TFTKO	P0010	P0011	P0013	P0014	P0020	P0021	P0023	P0024				
York	Dilution PDT		GetPHSR_b_LcPhaserBndlFlagFA	IntkCamPhaser_FA	P0010	P0011	P0020	P0021								
York	Dilution PDT	EGR	GetEGR_b_EGR_ValvePerf_FA	EGRValvePerformance_FA	P0401	P042E										
York	Dilution PDT		GetEGR_b_EGR_ValveCkt_FA	EGRValveCircuit_FA	P0403	P0404	P0405	P0406								
York	Dilution PDT		GetEGR_b_EGR_ValveFP	EGRValve_FP	P0405	P0406	P042E									
York	Dilution PDT		GetEGR_b_EGR_ValveCktTFTKO	EGRValveCircuit_TFTKO	P0403	P0404	P0405	P0406								
York	Dilution PDT		GetEGR_b_EGR_ValvePerfTFTKO	EGRValvePerformance_TFTKO	P0401	P042E										
Miller	Open Loop	EMOR	GetEMOC_b_EngMetalOvertempActv true for calibrated time	EngineMetalOvertempActive	P1258											
Grenn		DFIR	GetDFIR_b_NumIncrementsDsbld		no codes?											
Harnack		ACCR	GetACCR_b_AC_FailedOn	A/C_FailedOn	P0645											
Jess	Oil Attributes PDT		If sensor application	GetEOTI_b_EngOilTempSnsrCktFA()	EngOilTempSensorCircuitFA	P0197	P0198									
Jess	Oil Attributes PDT		if modeled	GetEOTI_b_EngOilModelValid	EngOilModeledTempValid	ECT_Sensor_FA or IAT_SensorCircuitFA										
Jess	Oil Attributes PDT	EOPR	GetEOPR_b_ValidEngOil	EngOilPressureSensorCktFA	P0522	P0523										
Jess	Oil Attributes PDT		GetEOPR_b_EOP_SnsrFA	EngOilPressureSensorFA	P0521	P0522	P0523									
			VeTRGI_b_TransEngdStEmisFlt	see Trans Summary Tables												
Lou?			FSTA_b_DiagFaultAfterStart													
Kaiser	AFM PDT	CDAR	GetCDAR_b_AliDeacDriver_TFTKO	CylinderDeacDriverTFTKO	P3401	P3409	P3417	P3425	P3433	P3441	P3449					
Kaiser	AFM PDT	BTRR	GetBTRR_b_BrkBstrSnsrFlt	BrakeBoosterSensorFA	P0556	P0557	P0558									
			If sensor application	GetBBVR_b_BrkBoostVacVld	BrakeBoosterVacuumValid	P0556	P0557	P0558								
			if modeled	GetBBVR_b_BrkBoostVacVld	BrakeBoosterVacuumValid	VehicleSpeedSensorError or MAP_SensorFA										
Miller		FULR	GetFULR_b_FuellnjCkt_FA	FuellnjectorCircuit_FA	P0201	P0202	P0203	P0204	P0205	P0206	P0207	P0208				
			GetFULR_b_FuellnjCkt_TFTKO	FuellnjectorCircuit_TFTKO	P0201	P0202	P0203	P0204	P0205	P0206	P0207	P0208				
Kurnik		MEMR	GetMEMR_b_ECM_PCM_ProcPerf_FA	ControllerProcessorPerf_FA	P0606											
			GetMEMR_b_CM_RAM_ErrFA	ControllerRAM_Error_FA	P0604											
Bauerle		TPSR	GetTPSR_PerfFaultActive_TPS	TPS_Performance_FA	P0068	P0121	P1516	P2101								
			GetTPSR_EnginePowerLimited	EnginePowerLimited	P0068	P0606	P0120	P0122	P0123	P0220	P0222	P0223	P0641	P0651		
					P1516	P2101	P2120	P2122	P2123	P2125	P2127	P2128	P2135	P2138	P2176	
			TPS1_OutOfRange_Composite	TPS1_OutOfRange_Composite	P0120	P0122	P0123									
			TPS2_OutOfRange_Composite	TPS2_OutOfRange_Composite	P0220	P0222	P0223									
			GetTPSR_FaultActive_TPS	TPS_FA	P2135	(TPS1_OutOfRange_Composite and TPS2_OutOfRange_Composite)										
			GetTPSR_FaultPending_TPS	TPS_FaultPending	Always set to FALSE, As ETC diagnostics are set within 200 msec there is no real need for a pending flag											
			GetTPSR_ThrotAuthDefault	TPS_ThrottleAuthorityDefaulted	P0068	P0606	P1516	P2101	P2135	P2176	V5B_OutOfRange_Composite					
					(TPS1_OutOfRange_Composite and TPS2_OutOfRange_Composite)											
					(MAP_OutOfRange_Composite and MAF_OutOfRange_Composite)											
			GetTPSR_b_AccelEffPstnValid	AcceleratorEffectivePstnValid	Always set to TRUE, no P codes will set to FALSE											
Bauerle		VLTR	GetVLTR_b_V5A_FA	5VoltReferenceA_FA	P0641											
			GetVLTR_b_V5B_FA	5VoltReferenceB_FA	P0651											
Kar		IDLR	GetIDLR_b_IAC_SysRPM_FA	IAC_SystemRPM_FA	P0506	P0507										
Pellerito	Trans	TGRR	GetTGRR_TransGrDflttd	TransmissionGearDefaulted	P182E	P1915										
		TRGR	GetTRGR_b_TransEngdStEmisFlt	TransmissionEngagedState_FA	P182E	P1915										
Dholakia		FWDR	GetFWDR_b_FourWhlDrvLowStateVld	FourWheelDriveLowStateValid	P2771											
		ETQR	GetETQR_EngineTorqueInaccurate	EngineTorqueInaccurate												
					EngineMisfireDetected_FA or FuellnjectorCircuit_FA or FuellnjectorCircuit_TFTKO or FuelTrimSystemB1_FA or											

				FuelTrimSystemB2_FA or MAF_SensorTFTKO or MAP_SensorTFTKO or EGRValvePerformance_FA	
<b>Short Name:</b>				<b>Long Name</b>	<b>Short Name</b>
				Bank	B
				Brake	Brk
				Circuit	Ckt
				Engine	Eng
				Fault Active	FA
				Intake	Intk
				Naturally Aspirated	NA
				Performance	Perf
				Position	Pstn
				Pressure	Press
				Sensor	Snsr
				Supercharged	SC
				System	Sys
				Test Failed This Key On	TFTKO
<b>Other Definitions</b>					
Hall	Evap	FLVD	GetFLVR_b_LowFuelConditionDiag	LowFuelConditionDiagnostic	Flag set to TRUE if the fuel level < 10 % AND No Active DTCs: FuelLevelDataFault P0462 P0463 for at least 30 seconds.
		FLVD	GetFLVC_b_FuelPump2_StOn	Transfer Pump is Commanded On	Fuel Volume in Primary Fuel Tank < 0.0 liters AND Fuel Volume in Secondary Fuel Tank ≥ 0.0 liters AND Transfer Pump on Time < TransferPumpOnTimeLimit Table AND Transfer Pump had been Off for at least 0.0 seconds AND Evap Diagnostic (Purge Valve Leak Test, Large Leak Test, and Waiting for Purge) is not running AND Engine Running